#### <u>INSTRUCTIONS</u>

**ABOUT IDOT PROPOSALS**: All proposals are potential bidding proposals. Each proposal contains all certifications and affidavits, a proposal signature sheet and a proposal bid bond.

#### **PREQUALIFICATION**

Any contractor who desires to become pre-qualified to bid on work advertised by IDOT must submit the properly completed pre-qualification forms to the Bureau of Construction no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time twenty-one days prior to the letting of interest. This pre-qualification requirement applies to first time contractors, contractors renewing expired ratings, contractors maintaining continuous pre-qualification or contractors requesting revised ratings. To be eligible to bid, existing pre-qualification ratings must be effective through the date of the letting.

#### WHO CAN BID?

Bids will be accepted from only those companies that request and receive written Authorization to Bid from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

#### **REQUESTS FOR AUTHORIZATION TO BID**

Contractors wanting to bid on items included in a particular letting must submit the properly completed "Request for Authorization to Bid/or Not For Bid Status" (BDE 124) and the ORIGINAL "Affidavit of Availability: (BC 57) to the proper office no later than 4:30 p.m. prevailing time, three (3) days prior to the letting date.

WHAT CONSTITUTES WRITTEN AUTHORIZATION TO BID?: When a prospective prime bidder submits a "Request for Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Status" (BDE 124) he/she must indicate at that time which items are being requested For Bidding purposes. Only those items requested For Bidding will be analyzed. After the request has been analyzed, the bidder will be issued an Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report, approved by the Central Bureau of Construction and the Chief Procurement Officer that indicates which items have been approved For Bidding. If Authorization to Bid cannot be approved, the Authorization to Bid or Not for Bid Report will indicate the reason for denial.

**ABOUT AUTHORIZATION TO BID:** Firms that have not received an Authorization to Bid or Not For Bid Report within a reasonable time of complete and correct original document submittal should contact the department as to the status. Firms unsure as to authorization status should call the Prequalification Section of the Bureau of Construction at the number listed at the end of these instructions. These documents must be received three days before the letting date.

**ADDENDA AND REVISIONS:** It is the bidder's responsibility to determine which, if any, addenda or revisions pertain to any project they may be bidding. Failure to incorporate all relevant addenda or revisions may cause the bid to be declared unacceptable.

Each addendum or revision will be included with the Electronic Plans and Proposals. Addenda and revisions will also be placed on the Addendum/Revision Checklist and each subscription service subscriber will be notified by e-mail of each addendum and revision issued.

The Internet is the Department's primary way of doing business. The subscription server e-mails are an added courtesy the Department provides. It is suggested that bidders check IDOT's website at <a href="http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html">http://www.dot.il.gov/desenv/delett.html</a> before submitting final bid information.

#### IDOT IS NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY E-MAIL FAILURES.

Addenda questions may be directed to the Contracts Office at (217)782-7806 or D&Econtracts@dot.il.gov

Technical questions about downloading these files may be directed to Tim Garman at (217)524-1624 or <a href="mailto:Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov">Timothy.Garman@illinois.gov</a>.

#### **BID SUBMITTAL GUIDELINES AND CHECKLIST**

- All pages should be single sided.
- Use the Cover Page that is provided in the Bid Proposal (posted on the IDOT Web Site) as the first page of your submitted bid. It has the Item number in large bold type in the upper left-hand corner of the page.
- Do not use report covers, presentation folders or special bindings and do not staple multiple times on left side like a book. Use only 1 staple in the upper left hand corner.
- Do not include any certificates of eligibility, your authorization to bid, Addendum Letters or affidavit of availability.
- Do not include the Subcontractor Documentation with your bid (pages 30-38).
- Use the envelope cover sheet (provided with the proposal) as the cover for the proposal envelope.
- Do not rely on overnight services to deliver your proposal prior to 10 AM on letting day. It will not be read if it is delivered after 10 AM.
- Do not submit your Substance Abuse Prevention Program (SAPP) with your bid. If you are awarded the contract this
  form is to be submitted to the Division Construction Engineer at the pre-construction conference.

#### **BID SUBMITTAL CHECKLIST**

□ Cover page (the sheet that has the item number on it) – This should be the first page of your proposal, <b>followed by your bid (the Pay Items).</b> If you are using special software or CBID to generate your schedule of prices, <u>do not include the blank schedule of prices that came with the proposal package.</u>
□ Page 4 (Item 10) - Check "YES" if you will use a subcontractor(s) with an annual value over \$50,000. Include the subcontractor(s) name, address, general type of work to be performed and the dollar amount. If you will use subcontractor(s) but are uncertain who or the dollar amount; check "YES" but leave the lines blank.
□ <b>After Page 4 –</b> Insert the following documents: Cost Adjustments for Steel, Bituminous, and Fuel (if applicable) and the Contractor Letter of Assent (if applicable). The general rule should be, if you don't know where it goes, put it after page 4.
□ Page 10 (Paragraph J) - Check "YES" or "NO" whether your company has any business in Iran.
□ Page 10 (Paragraph K) – (Not applicable to federally funded projects) List the name of the apprenticeship and training program sponsor holding the certificate of registration from the US Department of Labor. If no applicable program exists, please indicate the work/job category. Your bid will not be read if this is not completed. Do not include certificates with your bid. Keep the certificates in your office in case they are requested by IDOT.
□ Page 11 (Paragraph M) – Indicate if your company has hired a lobbyist in connection with the job for which you are submitting the bid proposal.
□ Page 12 (Paragraph C) - This is a work sheet to determine if a completed Form A is required. It is not part of the form and you do not need to make copies for each Form A that is filled out.
□ Pages 14-17 (Form A) - One Form A (4 pages) is required for each applicable person in your company. Copies of the Forms can be used and only need to be changed when the financial information changes. The certification signature and date must be original for each letting. Do not staple the forms together. If you answered "NO" to all of the questions in Paragraph C (page 12), complete the first section (page 14) with your company information and then sign and date the Not Applicable statement on page 17.
□ Page 18 (Form B) - If you check "YES" to having other current or pending contracts it is acceptable to use the phrase, "See Affidavit of Availability on file". Ownership Certification (at the bottom of the page) — Check N/A if the Form A you submitted accounts for 100 percent of the company ownership. Check YES if any percentage of ownership falls outside of the parameters that require reporting on the Form A. Checking NO indicates that the Form A you submitted is not correct and you will be required to submit a revised Form A.
□ Pages 20-21 (Workforce Projection) - Be sure to include the Duration of the Project. It is acceptable to use the phrase "Per Contract Specifications".
□ <b>Bid Bond</b> – (After the Proposal Signature Page) Submit your bid bond (if applicable) using the current Bid Bond Form provided in the proposal package. The Power of Attorney page should be stapled to the Bid Bond. If you are using an electronic bond, include your bid bond number on the form and attach the Proof of Insurance printed from the Surety 2000 Web Site.
□ <b>Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan and/or Good Faith Effort</b> - The last item in your bid should be the DBE Utilization Plan (SBE 2026), followed by the DBE Participation Statement (SBE 2025) and supporting paperwork. If you have documentation for a Good Faith Effort, it should follow the SBE Forms.

**3A** 

INETOKIN WITH DID		
Proposal Submitted By		
Name		
Name		
Address		
City/State	9 Digit Zip Code	
Telephone No.	Fax No.	
Federal Employer Identification No	o. (FEIN)	
Email Address		

## Letting April 24, 2015

#### NOTICE TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS

This proposal can be used for bidding purposes by only those companies that request and receive written AUTHORIZATION TO BID from IDOT's Central Bureau of Construction.

BIDDERS NEED NOT RETURN THE ENTIRE PROPOSAL

# Notice to Bidders, Specifications, Proposal, Contract and Contract Bond



Contract No. CE033
Centralia Municipal Airport
Centralia, Illinois
Marion County
Illinois Project No. ENL-4268
SBG Project No. N/A

THIS PROJECT IS <u>NOT</u> A FEDERAL AID PROJECT.

For engineering information, contact Kristy Brod, P.E. of Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc. at 217-572-1126.

	PLEASE MARK THE APPROPRIATE BOX BELOW:
The Division of Aeronautics does not offer any material cost adjustment provisions.	A <u>Bid Bond</u> is included.
provisions.	A <u>Cashier's Check</u> or a <u>Certified Check</u> is included.
	An Annual Bid Bond is included or is on file with IDOT.



1.

**PROPOSAL** 

#### TO THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

Proposal of	_
	-
Taxpayer Identification Number (Mandatory)	
For the improvement identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:	

Contract No. CE033 Centralia Municipal Airport Centralia, Illinois Marion County Illinois Project No. ENL-4268 SBG Project No. N/A

#### **Terminal and Maintenance Hangar Parking Lot Improvements**

2. The undersigned bidder will furnish all labor, material and equipment to complete the above described project in a good workmanlike manner as provided in the contract documents provided by the Department of Transportation. This proposal will become part of the contract and the terms and conditions contained in the contract documents will govern performance and payments.

- 3. **ASSURANCE OF EXAMINATION AND INSPECTION/WAIVER.** The undersigned bidder further declares that he/she has carefully examined the proposal, plans, specifications, addenda, form of contract and contract bond, and special provisions, and that he/she has inspected in detail the site of the proposed work, and that he/she has familiarized themselves with all of the local conditions affecting the contract and the detailed requirements of construction, and understands that in making this bid proposal he/she waives all right to plead any misunderstanding regarding the same.
- 4. **EXECUTION OF CONTRACT AND CONTRACT BONDS.** The undersigned bidder further agrees to execute a contract for this work and present the same to the department within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her. The undersigned further agrees that he/she and his/her surety will execute and present within fifteen (15) days after the contract has been mailed to him/her contract bond satisfactory to and in the form prescribed by the Department of Transportation, in the penal sum of the full amount of the contract, or as specified in the special provisions, guaranteeing the faithful performance of the work in accordance with the terms of the contract.
- 5. **PROPOSAL GUARANTY.** Accompanying this proposal is either a bid bond on the department form, executed by a corporate surety company satisfactory to the department, or a proposal guaranty check consisting of a bank cashier's check or a properly certified check for not less than 5 per cent of the amount bid or for the amount specified in the following schedule:

<u> </u>	Amount (	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>	<u>Am</u>	ount o	of Bid	Proposal <u>Guaranty</u>
Up to		\$5,000	\$150	\$2,000,000	to	\$3,000,000	\$100,000
\$5,000	to	\$10,000	\$300	\$3,000,000	to	\$5,000,000	\$150,000
\$10,000	to	\$50,000	\$1,000	\$5,000,000	to	\$7,500,000	\$250,000
\$50,000	to	\$100,000	\$3,000	\$7,500,000	to	\$10,000,000	\$400,000
\$100,000	to	\$150,000	\$5,000	\$10,000,000	to	\$15,000,000	\$500,000
\$150,000	to	\$250,000	\$7,500	\$15,000,000	to	\$20,000,000	\$600,000
\$250,000	to	\$500,000	\$12,500	\$20,000,000	to	\$25,000,000	\$700,000
\$500,000	to	\$1,000,000	\$25,000	\$25,000,000	to	\$30,000,000	\$800,000
\$1,000,000	to	\$1,500,000	\$50,000	\$30,000,000	to	\$35,000,000	\$900,000
\$1,500,000	to	\$2,000,000	\$75,000	over		\$35,000,000	\$1,000,000

Bank cashier's checks or properly certified checks accompanying bid proposals will be made payable to the Treasurer, State of Illinois.

If a combination bid is submitted, the proposal guaranties which accompa as also covering the combination bid.	any the individual bid proposals making	up the combination will be considered
The amount of the proposal guaranty check is and the undersigned will fail to execute contract bonds as required herein,	it is hereby agreed that the amount of th	). If this proposal is accepted proposal guaranty shall become the

and the undersigned will fail to execute contract bonds as required herein, it is hereby agreed that the amount of the proposal guaranty shall become the property of the State of Illinois, and shall be considered as payment of damages due to delay and other causes suffered by the State because of the failure to execute said contract and contract bond; otherwise, the bid bond will become void or the proposal guaranty check will be returned to the undersigned.

#### Attach Cashier's Check or Certified Check Here

In the event that one proposal guaranty check is intended to cover two or more bid proposals, the amount must be equal to the sum of the proposal guaranties which would be required for each individual proposal. If the guaranty check is placed in another proposal, state below where it may be found.

The proposal quarant	y check will be found in the bid proposal for:	Item	

Airport
---------

Mark the proposal cover sheet as to the type of proposal guaranty submitted.

			RETURN WITH BID		
6.	following combinat to the bid	combinatior ion bid spec d submitted	<b>S.</b> The undersigned bidder further agrees that if awarded the hand he had a had a he had a h	ents of each individual con be prorated against each s bid for one or more of the	tract comprising the section in proportion
			mbination bid is submitted, the schedule below must be co g the combination.	mpleted in each proposa	I
			bids are submitted for one or more of the sections comprison bid must be submitted for each alternate.	sing the combination, a	
			Schedule of Combination Bids		
Co	ombinatio No.	n	Sections Included in Combination	Combination B Dollars	id Cents
	110.		Cooliene meladod in Combination	Donaio	
7.	prices for summation provided the unit performe	r the items of the have be for the purpoprices will of the acception.	CES. The undersigned bidder submits herewith, in accordance of work for which bids are sought. The unit prices bid are in Len made. The bidder understands that the quantities appearing use of obtaining a gross sum for the comparison of bids. If there govern. Payment to the contractor awarded the contract will oted or materials furnished according to the contract. The shed may be increased, decreased or omitted as provided elsewhere.	J.S. dollars and cents, and g in the bid schedule are a e is an error in the extension be made only for actual cheduled quantities of wo	I all extensions and pproximate and are on of the unit prices, quantities of work
8.	provides	that a perso	<b>BUSINESS IN ILLINOIS.</b> Section 20-43 of the Illinois Procun (other than an individual acting as a sole proprietor) must be a State of Illinois prior to submitting the bid.		
9.	procurem under the approval responsib	ents, execue contract. E of the proc	<b>DNTRACT.</b> The Department of Transportation will, in accorte the contract and shall be the sole entity having the authority execution of the contract by the Chief Procurement Officer (CPC urement process and execution of the contract by the Department process and execution of the contract by the Department of the contract or determinations respecting the period the Code	y to accept performance a  O) or the State Purchasing  nent. Neither the CPO no	nd make payments Officer (SPO) is for or the SPO shall be
10.	The serv	rices of a su	bcontractor will be used.		
		ox Yes 🗆			
			actors with subcontracts with an annual value of more than \$8 of work to be performed, and the dollar allocation for each subcontracts.		

STATE JOB #- - -

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - CE033

ECMS002 DTGECM03 ECMR003 PAGE RUN DATE - 03/20/15 RUN TIME - 231413

COUNTY NAME CODE	DIST	AIRPORT NAME	FED PROJECT	ILL PROJECT
GREENE 061	08	CENTRALIA MUNICIPAL		EN-L -4268

ITEM		UNIT OF		<u>UNIT PRIC</u>		TOTAL PRIC	
NUMBER_	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	MEASURE	QUANTITY	DOLLARS	CENTS	DOLLARS	CTS
AR152480	SHOULDER ADJUSTMENT	S.Y.	1,170.000 X	·	 	: 	
AR156510	SILT FENCE	L.F.	100.000 X	(	=	:	
AR156520	INLET PROTECTION	EACH	3.000 X		   	:	
AR162570	DETECTOR LOOP	L.S.	1.000 🗴	( 	=	: 	
AR162948	ADJUST ELECTRIC GATE	EACH	1.000 X	<u> </u> 		:	
AR401610	BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSE	TON	345.000 X	(	   		
AR401655	BUTT JOINT CONSTRUCTION	S.Y.	575.000 X	( 		: :	
AR403610	BITUMINOUS BASE COURSE	TON	490.000 X	' ( 	 	: :	
AR501115	CRACK & SEAT PAVEMENT	S.Y.	3,140.000 X	(	=	:	
AR501604	4" PCC SIDEWALK	S.F.	1,285.000 X	( 	I	:	
AR501665	PCC PAVEMENT SAWING	L.F.	197.000 X	! ( 	 	' '	
AR501690	PCC SIDEWALK REMOVAL	S.F.	1,270.000 X	(	=	:	
AR501900	REMOVE PCC PAVEMENT	S.Y.	12.000 X	( 	 		
AR603510	BITUMINOUS TACK COAT	GAL.	1,620.000 X	` `		:	
AR620510	PAVEMENT MARKING	S.F.	660.000 X	(		: :	
					! <del></del> !		.

## CENTRALIA MUNICIPAL GREENE

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION SCHEDULE OF PRICES CONTRACT NUMBER - CE033

ECMS002 DTGECM03 ECMR003 PAGE RUN DATE - 03/20/15 RUN TIME - 231413

ITEM		UNIT OF		UNIT PRI		TOTAL PRIC	
<u>NUMBER</u>	PAY ITEM DESCRIPTION	MEASURE _	QUANTITY	DOLLARS	CENTS	<u>DOLLARS</u>	CTS
AR754610	PAVED DITCH	· L.F.	44.000 X		<u> </u>	:	
AR800360	DISCONNECT & REMOVE DETECTOR LOOP	L.S.	1.000 X		=	:	
AR901510	SEEDING	ACRE	0.250 X		=	·	
AR908510	MULCHING	ACRE	0.250 X			: 	
AR908520	EXCELSIOR BLANKET	S.Y.	150.000 X		=	:	
AR910230	HANDICAP SIGN	EACH	4.000 X	·	 	:	
AR910410	PARKING BLOCK	EACH	10.000 X	·		:	
AR910415	REMOVE PARKING BLOCK	EACH	7.000 X		=======================================		
AR910420	BOLLARD	EACH	3.000 X			:	
AR910425	REMOVE BOLLARD	EACH	3.000 X			·	

#### NOTE:

- 1. EACH PAY ITEM SHOULD HAVE A UNIT PRICE AND A TOTAL PRICE.
- 2. THE UNIT PRICE SHALL GOVERN IF NO TOTAL PRICE IS SHOWN OR IF THERE IS A DISCREPANCY BETWEEN THE PRODUCT OF THE UNIT PRICE MULTIPLIED BY THE QUANTITY.
- 3. IF A UNIT PRICE IS OMITTED, THE TOTAL PRICE WILL BE DIVIDED BY THE QUANTITY IN ORDER TO ESTABLISH A UNIT PRICE.
- 4. A BID MAY BE DECLARED UNACCEPTABLE IF NEITHER A UNIT PRICE NOR A TOTAL PRICE IS SHOWN.

# STATE REQUIRED ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING CONTRACT PROCUREMENT: ASSURANCES, CERTIFICATIONS AND DISCLOSURES

#### I. GENERAL

- **A.** Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.
- **B.** In order to comply with the provisions of Article 50 and to carry out the duty established therein, all bidders are to adhere to ethical standards established for the procurement process, and to make such assurances, disclosures and certifications required by law. Except as otherwise required in subsection III, paragraphs J-M, by execution of the Proposal Signature Sheet, the bidder indicates that each of the mandated assurances has been read and understood, that each certification is made and understood, and that each disclosure requirement has been understood and completed.
- **C.** In addition to all other remedies provided by law, failure to comply with any assurance, failure to make any disclosure or the making of a false certification shall be grounds for the CPO to void the contract and may result in the suspension or debarment of the bidder or subcontractor. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor, the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the States' request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.
- ☐ I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions.

#### **II. ASSURANCES**

The assurances hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder.

#### A. Conflicts of Interest

Section 50-13. Conflicts of Interest.

- (a) Prohibition. It is unlawful for any person holding an elective office in this State, holding a seat in the General Assembly, or appointed to or employed in any of the offices or agencies of state government and who receives compensation for such employment in excess of 60% of the salary of the Governor of the State of Illinois, or who is an officer or employee of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway Authority, or who is the spouse or minor child of any such person to have or acquire any contract, or any direct pecuniary interest in any contract therein, whether for stationery, printing, paper, or any services, materials, or supplies, that will be wholly or partially satisfied by the payment of funds appropriated by the General Assembly of the State of Illinois or in any contract of the Capital Development Board or the Illinois Toll Highway authority.
- (b) Interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) is entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (c) Combined interests. It is unlawful for any firm, partnership, association, or corporation, in which any person listed in subsection (a) together with his or her spouse or minor children is entitled to receive (i) more than 15%, in the aggregate, of the total distributable income or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor, to have or acquire any such contract or direct pecuniary interest therein.
- (d) Securities. Nothing in this Section invalidates the provisions of any bond or other security previously offered or to be offered for sale or sold by or for the State of Illinois.
- (e) Prior interests. This Section does not affect the validity of any contract made between the State and an officer or employee of the State or member of the General Assembly, his or her spouse, minor child or any combination of those persons if that contract was in existence before his or her election or employment as an officer, member, or employee. The contract is voidable, however, if it cannot be completed within 365 calendar days after the officer, member, or employee takes office or is employed. The current salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00. Sixty percent of the salary is \$106,447.20.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-13, or that an effective exemption has been issued by the Board of Ethics to any individual subject to the Section 50-13 prohibitions pursuant to the provisions of Section 50-20 of the Code. Information concerning the exemption process is available from the Department upon request.

#### B. Negotiations

Section 50-15. Negotiations.

It is unlawful for any person employed in or on a continual contractual relationship with any of the offices or agencies of State government to participate in contract negotiations on behalf of that office or agency with any firm, partnership, association, or corporation with whom that person has a contract for future employment or is negotiating concerning possible future employment.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-15, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### C. Inducements

Section 50-25. Inducement.

Any person who offers or pays any money or other valuable thing to any person to induce him or her not to provide a submission to a vendor portal or to bid for a State contract or as recompense for not having bid on a State contract is guilty of a Class 4 felony. Any person who accepts any money or other valuable thing for not bidding for a State contract, not making a submission to a vendor portal or who withholds a bid or submission to a vendor portal in consideration of the promise for the payment of money or other valuable thing is guilty of a Class 4 felony.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-25, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### D. Revolving Door Prohibition

Section 50-30. Revolving door prohibition.

CPOs, SPOs, procurement compliance monitors, their designees whose principal duties are directly related to State procurement, and executive officers confirmed by the Senate are expressly prohibited for a period of 2 years after terminating an affected position from engaging in any procurement activity relating to the State agency most recently employing them in an affected position for a period of at least 6 months. The prohibition includes, but is not limited to: lobbying the procurement process; specifying; bidding; proposing bid, proposal, or contract documents; on their own behalf or on behalf of any firm, partnership, association, or corporation. This Section applies only to persons who terminate an affected position on or after January 15, 1999.

The bidder assures the Department that the award and execution of the contract would not cause a violation of Section 50-30, and that the bidder has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the kinds of acts prohibited therein.

#### E. Reporting Anticompetitive Practices

Section 50-40. Reporting anticompetitive practices.

When, for any reason, any vendor, bidder, contractor, CPO, SPO, designee, elected official, or State employee suspects collusion or other anticompetitive practice among any bidders, offers, contractors, proposers, or employees of the State, a notice of the relevant facts shall be transmitted to the Attorney General and the CPO.

The bidder assures the Department that it has not failed to report any relevant facts concerning the practices addressed in Section 50-40 which may involve the contract for which the bid or submission to a vendor portal is submitted.

#### F. Confidentiality

Section 50-45. Confidentiality.

Any CPO, SPO, designee, or executive officer who willfully uses or allows the use of specifications, competitive bid documents, proprietary competitive information, proposals, contracts, or selection information to compromise the fairness or integrity of the procurement, bidding, or contract process shall be subject to immediate dismissal, regardless of the Personnel code, any contract, or any collective bargaining agreement, and may in addition be subject to criminal prosecution.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any fact relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-45 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

#### G. Insider Information

Section 50-50. Insider information.

It is unlawful for any current or former elected or appointed State official or State employee to knowingly use confidential information available only by virtue of that office or employment for actual or anticipated gain for themselves or another person.

The bidder assures the Department that it has no knowledge of any facts relevant to the practices addressed in Section 50-50 which may involve the contract for which the bid is submitted.

☐ I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions for the above assurances.

#### III. CERTIFICATIONS

The certifications hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50-5.

#### B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

- (a) Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.
- (b) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code and every vendor's submission to a vendor portal shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

#### C. Debt Delinquency

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinguency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with Section 50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontract is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

#### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

Section 50-14 Environmental Protection Act violations.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with Section 50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

#### F. Educational Loan

Section 3 of the Educational Loan Default Act, 5 ILCS 385/3.

Pursuant to the Educational Loan Default Act, no State agency shall contract with an individual for goods or services if that individual is in default on an educational loan.

The bidder, if an individual as opposed to a corporation, partnership or other form of business organization, certifies that the bidder is not in default on an educational loan as provided in Section 3 of the Act.

#### G. Bid-Rigging/Bid Rotating

Section 33E-11 of the Criminal Code of 2012, 720 ILCS 5/33E-11:

- (a) Every bid submitted to and public contract executed pursuant to such bid by the State or a unit of local government shall contain a certification by the prime contractor that the prime contractor is not barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or 33E-4 of this Article.
- (b) A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony,

A violation of Section 33E-3 would be represented by a conviction of the crime of bid-rigging which, in addition to Class 3 felony sentencing, provides that any person convicted of this offense or any similar offense of any state or the United States which contains the same elements as this offense shall be barred for 5 years from the date of conviction from contracting with any unit of State or local government. No corporation shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of such corporation if the employee so convicted is no longer employed by the corporation and: (1) it has been finally adjudicated not guilty or (2) if it demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was neither authorized, requested, commanded, nor performed by a director, officer or a high managerial agent in behalf of the corporation.

The bidder certifies that it is not barred from contracting with the Department by reason of a violation of either Section 33E-3 or Section 33E-4.

#### H. International Anti-Boycott

Section 5 of the International Anti-Boycott Certification Act provides every contract entered into by the State of Illinois for the manufacture, furnishing, or purchasing of supplies, material, or equipment or for the furnishing of work, labor, or services, in an amount exceeding the threshold for small purchases according to the purchasing laws of this State or \$10,000.00, whichever is less, shall contain certification, as a material condition of the contract, by which the contractor agrees that neither the contractor nor any substantially-owned affiliated company is participating or shall participate in an international boycott in violation of the provisions of the U.S. Export Administration Act of 1979 or the regulations of the U.S. Department of Commerce promulgated under that Act.

The bidder makes the certification set forth in Section 5 of the Act.

#### I. Drug Free Workplace

The Illinois "Drug Free Workplace Act" applies to this contract and it is necessary to comply with the provisions of the "Act" if the contractor is a corporation, partnership, or other entity (including a sole proprietorship) which has 25 or more employees.

The bidder certifies that if awarded a contract in excess of \$5,000 it will provide a drug free workplace in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

#### J. Disclosure of Business Operations in Iran

Section 50-36 of the Code provides that each bid, offer, or proposal submitted for a State contract shall include a disclosure of whether or not the Company acting as the bidder, offeror, or proposing entity, or any of its corporate parents or subsidiaries, within the 24 months before submission of the bid, offer, or proposal had business operations that involved contracts with or provision of supplies or services to the Government of Iran, companies in which the Government of Iran has any direct or indirect equity share, consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran, or companies involved in consortiums or projects commissioned by the Government of Iran and either of the following conditions apply:

- (1) More than 10% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve oil-related activities or mineral-extraction activities; less than 75% of the Company's revenues produced in or assets located in Iran involve contracts with or provision of oil-related or mineral-extraction products or services to the Government of Iran or a project or consortium created exclusively by that government; and the Company has failed to take substantial action.
- (2) The Company has, on or after August 5, 1996, made an investment of \$20 million or more, or any combination of investments of at least \$10 million each that in the aggregate equals or exceeds \$20 million in any 12-month period, which directly or significantly contributes to the enhancement of Iran's ability to develop petroleum resources of Iran.

The terms "Business operations", "Company", "Mineral-extraction activities", "Oil-related activities", "Petroleum resources", and "Substantial action" are all defined in the Code.

Failure to make the disclosure required by the Code may cause the bid, offer or proposal to be considered not responsive. The disclosure will be considered when evaluating the bid, offer, or proposal or awarding the contract. The name of each Company disclosed as doing business or having done business in Iran will be provided to the State Comptroller.

Check the appropriate statement:
// Company has no business operations in Iran to disclose.
// Company has business operations in Iran as disclosed on the attached document.

#### K. Apprenticeship and Training Certification (Does not apply to federal aid projects)

In accordance with the provisions of Section 30-22 (6) of the Code, the bidder certifies that it is a participant, either as an individual or as part of a group program, in the approved apprenticeship and training programs applicable to each type of work or craft that the bidder will perform with its own forces. The bidder further certifies for work that will be performed by subcontract that each of its subcontractors submitted for approval either (a) is, at the time of such bid, participating in an approved, applicable apprenticeship and training program; or (b) will, prior to commencement of performance of work pursuant to this contract, begin participation in an approved apprenticeship and training program applicable to the work of the subcontract. The Department, at any time before or after award, may require the production of a copy of each applicable Certificate of Registration issued by the United States Department of Labor evidencing such participation by the contractor and any or all of its subcontractors. Applicable apprenticeship and training programs are those that have been approved and registered with the United States Department of Labor. The bidder shall list in the space below, the official name of the program sponsor holding the Certificate of Registration for all of the types of work or crafts in which the bidder is a participant and that will be performed with the bidder's forces. Types of work or craft work that will be subcontracted shall be included and listed as subcontracted work. The list shall also indicate any type of work or craft job category that does not have an applicable apprenticeship or training program. The bidder is responsible for making a complete report and shall make certain that each type of work or craft job category that will be utilized on the project as reported on the Construction Employee Workforce Projection (Form BC-1256) and returned with the bid is accounted for and listed.

for persons employed for this contract.

Additionally, Section 30-22 of the Code requires that the bidder certify that an Illinois office be maintained as the primary place of employment

The requirements of these certifications and disclosures are a material part of the contract, and the contractor shall require these certification provisions to be included in all approved subcontracts. In order to fulfill this requirement, it shall not be necessary that an applicable program sponsor be currently taking or that it will take applications for apprenticeship, training or employment during the performance of the work of this contract.

#### L. Political Contributions and Registration with the State Board of Elections.

Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code regulate political contributions from business entities and any affiliated entities or affiliated persons bidding on or contracting with the state. Generally under Section 50-37, any business entity, and any affiliated entity or affiliated person of the business entity, whose current year contracts with all state agencies exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, are prohibited from making any contributions to any political committees established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for the awarding of the contracts or any other declared candidate for that office for the duration of the term of office of the incumbent officeholder or a period 2 years after the termination of the contract, whichever is longer. Any business entity and affiliated entities or affiliated persons whose state contracts in the current year do not exceed an awarded value of \$50,000, either alone or in combination with contracts not exceeding \$50,000, are prohibited from making any political contributions to any political committee established to promote the candidacy of the officeholder responsible for awarding the pending contract during the period beginning on the date the invitation for bids or request for proposals or any other procurement opportunity is issued and ending on the day after the date of award or selection if the entity was not awarded or selected. Section 20-160 requires certification of registration of affected business entities in accordance with procedures found in Section 9-35 of The Election Code

By submission of a bid, the contractor business entity acknowledges and agrees that it has read and understands Sections 20-160 and 50-37 of the Code, and that it makes the following certification:

The undersigned business entity certifies that it has registered as a business with the State Board of Elections and acknowledges a continuing duty to update the registration in accordance with the above referenced statutes. If the business entity is required to register, the CPO shall verify that it is in compliance on the date the bid or proposal is due. The CPO shall not accept a bid or proposal if the business entity is not in compliance with the registration requirements

These requirements and compliance with the above referenced statutory sections are a material part of the contract, and any breach thereof shall be cause to void the contract under Section 50-60 of the Code. This provision does not apply to Federal-aid contracts.

#### M. Lobbyist Disclosure

Section 50-38 of the Code requires that any bidder or offeror on a State contract that hires a person required to register under the Lobbyist Registration Act to assist in obtaining a contract shall:

- (i) Disclose all costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, and other remunerations paid or to be paid to the lobbyist related to the contract.
- (ii) Not bill or otherwise cause the State of Illinois to pay for any of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration, and
- (iii) Sign a verification certifying that none of the lobbyist's costs, fees, compensation, reimbursements, or other remuneration were billed to the State.

This information, along with all supporting documents, shall be filed with the agency awarding the contract and with the Secretary of State. The CPO shall post this information, together with the contract award notice, in the online Procurement Bulletin.

Pursuant to Subsection (c) of this Section, no person or entity shall retain a person or entity to attempt to influence the outcome of a procurement decision made under the Code for compensation contingent in whole or in part upon the decision or procurement. Any person who violates this subsection is guilty of a business offense and shall be fined not more than \$10,000.

Bidder acknowledges that it is required to disclose the hiring of any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act (25 ILCS 170) in connection with this contract.

	Bidder has not hired any person required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with this contract.
	Or
	Bidder has hired the following persons required to register pursuant to the Illinois Lobbyist Registration Act in connection with the contract:
Name All cos	and address of person:ts, fees, compensation, reimbursements and other remuneration paid to said person:
	☐ I acknowledge, understand and accept these terms and conditions for the above certifications.

11

#### **IV. DISCLOSURES**

A. The disclosures hereinafter made by the bidder are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department enter into the contract with the bidder. The bidder further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each bid.

The CPO may void the bid or contract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract and the surety providing the performance bond shall be responsible for completion of the contract.

#### B. Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that bids of more than \$50,000 and all submissions to a vendor portal shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the bidder. This disclosed information for the successful bidder, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the contract. Furthermore, pursuant to Section 5-5, the Procurement Policy Board may review a proposal, bid, or contract and issue a recommendation to void a contract or reject a proposal or bid based on any violation of the Code or the existence of a conflict of interest as provided in subsections (b) and (d) of Section 50-35.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the bidding entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the contractor or bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 100 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each individual making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each individual making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

#### The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the bidding entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.** 

#### C. <u>Disclosure Form Instructions</u>

#### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the bidder is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a bidder is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 100 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any person or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a bidder is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the bidder must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the bidder should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on Form A must be signed and dated by an individual that is authorized to execute contracts for the bidding company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

١.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the bidding entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.)  YESNO
1.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the bidding entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
	(Note: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per individual per bid even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more than one question.)

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The bidder must determine each individual in the bidding entity or the bidding entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by an individual that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. The individual signing can be, but does not have to be, the individual for which the form is being completed. The bidder is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> of Form A must be signed and dated by an individual that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

#### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each bid submitted by the bidding entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the bidder to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the bidder may be considered nonresponsive and the bid will not be accepted.

The Bidder shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts (including leases), bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the bidder must do one of the following:

Option I: If the bidder did not submit an Affidavit of Availability to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Do not include IDOT contracts. Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included. Bidders who submit Affidavits of Availability are suggested to use Option II.

Option II: If the bidder is required and has submitted an Affidavit of Availability in order to obtain authorization to bid, the bidder may write or type "See Affidavit of Availability" which indicates that the Affidavit of Availability is incorporated by reference and includes all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. For any contracts that are not covered by the Affidavit of Availability, the bidder must identify them on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). These might be such things as leases.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Contractor Name	)			
Legal Address				
City, State, Zip	_	_		
Telephone Numb	per	Email Address	Fax Number (if available	<del>)</del>
desiring to ent interest inform contract file. T traded compa forth in Form	ter into a contract with the lation as specified in this This Form A must be comp	e State of Illinois must di Disclosure Form. This pleted for bids in excess of isclosure (or equivalent Instructions.	by Section 50-35 of the Code isclose the financial informatio information shall become par of \$50,000, and for all open-end if applicable) in satisfaction	on and potential conflict t of the publicly availab ded contracts. <b>A public</b>
	DIS	CLOSURE OF FINANCIA	AL INFORMATION	
each individu	al meeting these require  PUAL (type or print inform	ements) mation)	cessary and attach a separat	e Disclosure Form A fo
	vnership/distributable incor	me share:		
stock	sole proprietorship e of ownership/distributable i	partnership	other: (explain on sepa	irate sheet)
			o indicate which, if any, of the folloe attach additional pages and desc	
(a) Sta	ate employment, currently	or in the previous 3 years	s, including contractual employs Yes	ment of services NoIf your
ans	swer is yes, please answer	reach of the following que	estions.	_ ,
1.	Are you currently an office Highway Authority?	cer or employee of either	the Capitol Development Boar	rd or the Illinois State Tol Yes No
2.	appointed to or employe	ed by any agency of the S	ny agency of the State of Illinois tate of Illinois, and your annual me of the State agency for whi	salary exceeds 60% of

3.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitl of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or excess of 100% of the annual salary of the Governor?	ed to receive (i)	more th	an 7 1/2%
4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and yentitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distribution partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two Governor?	your spouse or butable income	minor ch of your fi	ildren rm,
	te employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including corevious 2 years.	ontractual emplo Yes	oyment f No	
If yo	our answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.			
1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority?	the Capital Dev Yes_		nt Board No
2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary exceeds 60% of the State agent and his/her annual salary.	r employed by a alary of the Gov	ny agen ernor, pi	cy of the rovide the
3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or empositive of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salare you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess annual salary of the Governor?	alary of the Gov income of your	ernor,	the
4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employ State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, asset (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor?	alary of the Gov in the	ernor, and	re you
	ctive status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois currently or in the previous 3 years.			utes of the
(d) Rel or dau	ationship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 yehter	years; spouse, f Yes	ather, m No	
Americ State	pointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the Sta, or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the Staff Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess age of that office currently or in the previous 3 years.	State of Illinois o	r the stat	tutes of the red in the
. ,	ationship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 daughter.	years; spouse Yes	father, i	
(g) Em	ployment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lob	obyist of the Sta Yes	te gover	nment.

(h) Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobby son, or daughter.	ist in the previous 2 years; spo Yes	No
(i) Compensated employment, currently or in the previous committee registered with the Secretary of State or any count committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the large	ty clerk of the State of Illinois, of Federal Board of Elections	or any political action
	Yes	No
(j) Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or datast 2 years by any registered election or re-election commounts clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action common country clerk of the State of Illinois clerk of the Illi	ittee registered with the Secre mittee registered with either the	tary of State or any Secretary of State or
the Federal Board of Elections.	Yes	No
3. Communication Disclosure.		
Disclose the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the of this form, who has communicated, is communicating, or may concerning the bid or offer. This disclosure is a continuing obligation throughout the process and throughout the term of the contract. If no	communicate with any State n and must be promptly supple	officer or employee mented for accuracy
Name and address of person(s):		

**4. Debarment Disclosure.** For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of this form, disclose whether any of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any governmental entity;

professional licensure discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative finding convictions. This disclosure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for according procurement process and term of the contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line be	ccuracy throughout the
Name of person(s):	
Nature of disclosure:	
APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page. penalty of perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best knowledge.	
Completed by:	
Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer Da	te
NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organiza the criteria that would require the completion of this Form A.	tion meet
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the CONTRACTOR listed on the previous p	age.
Signature of Authorized Officer Da	te

The bidder has a continuing obligation to supplement these disclosures under Sec. 50-35 of the Code.

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Contractor Name		
Legal Address		
City, State, Zip		
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)
Disclosure of the information contained information shall become part of the publi		
<b>DISCLOSURE OF OTHER</b>	CONTRACTS AND PROCUREM	ENT RELATED INFORMATION
any other State of Illinois agency:  If "No" is checked, the bidder only needs	leases), bids, proposals, or other of ess. Nos to complete the signature box or	ongoing procurement relationship with the bottom of this page.
		of Illinois agency name and other descriptive s necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM
THE FOLL	OWING STATEMENT MUST BE	CHECKED
Sie	gnature of Authorized Representative	Date
	OWNERSHIP CERITIFICATION	<u>v</u>
Please certify that the following statement of ownership.	is true if the individuals for all sub	emitted Form A disclosures do not total 100%
	is held by individuals receiving less or holding less than a 5% owners	ss than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or hip interest.
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (For	m A disclosure(s) established 100	% ownership)

#### **SPECIAL NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS**

The following requirements of the Illinois Department of Human Rights' Act are applicable to bidders on all construction contracts advertised by the Illinois Department of Transportation:

#### **CONSTRUCTION EMPLOYEE UTILIZATION PROJECTION**

- (a) All bidders on construction contracts shall complete and submit, along with and as part of their bids, a Bidder's Employee Utilization Form (Form BC-1256) setting forth a projection and breakdown of the total workforce intended to be hired and/or allocated to such contract work by the bidder including a projection of minority and female employee utilization in all job classifications on the contract project.
- (b) The Department of Transportation shall review the Employee Utilization Form, and workforce projections contained therein, of the contract awardee to determine if such projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification in accordance with the Equal Employment Opportunity Clause and Title 44, Illinois Administrative Code, Section 750.120. If it is determined that the contract awardee's projections reflect an underutilization of minority persons and/or women in any job classification, it shall be advised in writing of the manner in which it is underutilizing and such awardee shall be considered to be in breach of the contract unless, prior to commencement of work on the contract project, it submits revised satisfactory projections or an acceptable written affirmative action plan to correct such underutilization including a specific timetable geared to the completion stages of the contract.
- (c) The Department of Transportation shall provide to the Department of Human Rights a copy of the contract awardee's Employee Utilization Form, a copy of any required written affirmative action plan, and any written correspondence related thereto. The Department of Human Rights may review and revise any action taken by the Department of Transportation with respect to these requirements.



Contract No. CE033 Centralia Municipal Airport Centralia, Illinois Marion County Illinois Project No. ENL-4268 SBG Project No. N/A

BC 1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

PART I. IDENTIFIC	CATION									SE	3G Pro	ject No. I	N/A				
Dept. of Human Ri	ghts #						D	uration	of Pro	oject:							
Name of Bidder: _																	
PART II. WORKFORM. The undersigned which this contract we projection including a	d bidder h	as analyz e perform	ed mir ed, an	d for th d fema	ne locati	ons fro	m whic	h the bi	dder re	cruits	employe	es, and her	eby subm be alloca	nits the follo ted to this TABLE	owin con B	ig workfo tract:	rce
		TOT	AL Wo	rkforce	Project	ion for	Contra	ct					1	CURRENT TO BE	ASS	IGNED	:S
				MINO	ORITY E	EMPLO	YEES			TRA	AINEES			TO CO	TNC	RACT	
JOB CATEGORIES	_	TAL OYEES	BLA	ACK	HISP	ANIC	*OTI		APPF TIC			HE JOB INEES		OTAL LOYEES		MINC EMPLO	RITY DYEES
OFFICIALS (MANAGERS)	М	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	M	F	М	F	M	F		M	F
SUPERVISORS																	
FOREMEN																	
CLERICAL																	
EQUIPMENT OPERATORS																	
MECHANICS																	
TRUCK DRIVERS																	
IRONWORKERS																	
CARPENTERS																	
CEMENT MASONS																	
ELECTRICIANS																	
PIPEFITTERS, PLUMBERS																	
PAINTERS																	
LABORERS, SEMI-SKILLED																	
LABORERS, UNSKILLED																	
TOTAL																	
	TAI TOTAL Tr	BLE C	oioctio	o for C	ontract				7			FOR D	DEPARTI	MENT US	ΕO	NLY	
EMPLOYEES IN	TC EMPL	TAL OYEES	BLA	ACK	HISP	ANIC	MIN	THER NOR.									
TRAINING	M	F	М	F	М	F	М	F	-								
APPRENTICES		1					<u> </u>		1								
ON THE JOB TRAINEES																	

Note: See instructions on page 2

\* Other minorities are defined as Asians (A) or Native Americans (N).

Please specify race of each employee shown in Other Minorities column.

Contract No. CE033 Centralia Municipal Airport Centralia, Illinois Marion County Illinois Project No. ENL-4268 SBG Project No. N/A

#### PART II. WORKFORCE PROJECTION - continued

B.	<ol> <li>Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is the total nu undersigned bidder is awarded this contract.</li> </ol>	ımber of <b>new hires</b> that would be en	mployed in the event the
	The undersigned bidder projects that: (number) area in which the contract project is located; and/or (number recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office	new hire	es would be recruited from the
	recruited from the area in which the bidder's principal office	e or base of operation is located.	now miles we did be
C.	<ol> <li>Included in "Total Employees" under Table A is a projection bidder as well as a projection of numbers of persons to be</li> </ol>	n of numbers of persons to be emploemployed by subcontractors.	oyed directly by the undersigned
	The undersigned bidder estimates that (number)employed by the prime contractor and that (number)	persons will be	persons will be directly employed by subcontractors.
PART II	III. AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PLAN		
A.	The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that in the projection included under <b>PART II</b> is determined to be an under in the event that the undersigned bidder is awarded the and submit a written Affirmative Action Plan including a spewhereby deficiencies in minority and/or female employee unto approval by the contracting agency and the <b>Illinois Dep</b>	Inderutilization of minority persons on is contract, he/she will, prior to com- ecific timetable (geared to the computilization are corrected. Such Affirm	or women in any job category, mencement of work, develop letion stages of the contract)
B.	<ol> <li>The undersigned bidder understands and agrees that the r and the goals and timetable included under an Affirmative specifications.</li> </ol>		
Compa	pany	Telephone Number	
Addres	ress		
Г	NOTICE REGA	RDING SIGNATURE	
	The Bidder's signature on the Proposal Signature Sheet will needs to be completed only if revisions are required.	I constitute the signing of this form.	The following signature block
;	Signature:	Title:	_ Date:
Instructi	actions: All tables must include subcontractor personnel in addition	n to prime contractor personnel.	
Table A	PA - Include both the number of employees that would be h (Table B) that will be allocated to contract work, and include all employees including all minorities, approximately a should include all employees including all minorities.	ude all apprentices and on-the-job train	ees. The "Total Employees" column
Table B	B - Include all employees currently employed that will be allo currently employed.	ocated to the contract work including any	apprentices and on-the-job trainees
Table C	e C - Indicate the racial breakdown of the total apprentices and	d on-the-job trainees shown in Table A.	
			BC-1256 (Rev. 12/11/07)

Contract No. CE033 Centralia Municipal Airport Centralia, Illinois Marion County Illinois Project No. ENL-4268 SBG Project No. N/A

#### PROPOSAL SIGNATURE SHEET

The undersigned bidder hereby makes and submits this bid on the subject Proposal, thereby assuring the Department that all requirements of the Invitation for Bids and rules of the Department have been met, that there is no misunderstanding of the requirements of paragraph 3 of this Proposal, and that the contract will be executed in accordance with the rules of the Department if an award is made on this bid.

	Firm Name	-
(IF AN INDIVIDUAL)		
	Firm Name	
(IF A CO-PARTNERSHIP)		
,		
	Name and Address of	All Members of the Firm:
	Corporate Name	
	, and the second se	Signature of Authorized Representative
(IF A CORPORATION)		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE, USE THIS	Attact	
SECTION FOR THE MANAGING	Allost	Signature
PARTY AND THE SECOND PARTY SHOULD SIGN BELOW)	Business Address	
	Corporate Name	
	z,	Signature of Authorized Representative
(IF A JOINT VENTURE)		Typed or printed name and title of Authorized Representative
	Attest	
		Signature
	Business Address	
If more than two parties are in the joint ve	nture, please attach additio	onal signature sheet



#### Division of Aeronautics Proposal Bid Bond

IL Proj. No. AIP Proj. No. Letting Date  KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That We  as PRINCIPAL, and  held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the SPONSOR identified above, in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total specified in Section 6, Proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and to	as SURETY, are
as PRINCIPAL, and  held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the SPONSOR identified above, in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total specified in Section 6, Proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Pr	as SURETY, are
held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the SPONSOR identified above, in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total specified in Section 6, Proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6 proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Guaran	as SURETY, are
held jointly, severally and firmly bound unto the SPONSOR identified above, in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total specified in Section 6, Proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6, Proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6, Proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and the specified in Section 6.	as SURETY, are
specified in Section 6, Proposal Guarantee of the Proposal Document, whichever is the lesser sum, well and t	as SURETY, are
SPONSOR, for the payment of which we bind ourselves, our heirs, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.	
THE CONDITION OF THE FOREGOING OBLIGATION IS SUCH, that whereas, the PRINCIPAL has submitted a SPONSOR through its AGENT, the State of Illinois, Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics, for the improvement of the Number and Letting Date indicated above.	
NOW, THEREFORE, if the SPONSOR through its AGENT shall accept the bid proposal of the PRINCIPAL; at and as specified in the bidding and contract documents, submit a DBE Utilization Plan that is accepted and approved the award by AGENT on behalf of SPONSOR, the PRINCIPAL shall enter into a contract in accordance with the terms documents, including evidence of the required insurance coverages and providing such bond as specified with good a faithful performance of such contract and for the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prosecution the failure of the PRINCIPAL to make the required DBE submission or to enter into such contract and to give the specipays to the SPONSOR the difference not to exceed the penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid propose for which the SPONSOR may contract with another party to perform the work covered by said bid proposal, then this void, otherwise, it shall remain in full force and effect.	by the AGENT; and if, after of the bidding and contract and sufficient surety for the hereof; or if, in the event of ified bond, the PRINCIPAL sal and such larger amount
IN THE EVENT the SPONSOR acting through its AGENT determines the PRINCIPAL has failed to comply we forth in the preceding paragraph, then SURETY shall pay the penal sum to the SPONSOR within fifteen (15) days of vSURETY does not make full payment within such period of time, the AGENT may bring an action to collect the amount to the SPONSOR and to the AGENT for all its expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which SP either in whole or in part.	written demand therefor. If nt owed. SURETY is liable
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL and the said SURETY have caused this instrument to be signed	ed by
their respective officers day of A.D.,	
PRINCIPAL SURETY	
(Company Name) (Company Name	e)
Ву:	
(Signature & Title) (Signature of Attorne	ey-in-Fact)
Notary Certification for Principal and Surety STATE OF ILLINOIS,	
County of	
I, , a Notary Public in and for said County, do	hereby certify that
and	
(Insert names of individuals signing on behalf of PRINCIPAL & SURETY)	
who are each personally known to me to be the same persons whose names are subscribed to the foregoing instrume and SURETY, appeared before me this day in person and acknowledged respectively, that they signed and delivered s and voluntary act for the uses and purposes therein set forth.	
and retaining decree the door and purposed therein extremi	
Given under my hand and notarial seal this day of	A.D
Given under my hand and notarial seal this day of	
Given under my hand and notarial seal this day of  My commission expires Notary Pr	ublic
Given under my hand and notarial seal this day of	ublic y signing the proposal and d bond has been executed

## **Return with Bid**



This Annual Proposal Bid Bond shall become effective at 12:01 AM (CDST) on

## Division of Highways Annual Proposal Bid Bond

11:59 PM (CDST).

and shall be valid until

KNOW ALL PERSONS BY THESE PRESENTS, That We		
as PRINCIPAL, and		
price, or for the amount specified in the bid proposal under "F	e STATE OF ILLINOIS in the penal sum of 5 percent of the total bid Proposal Guaranty" in effect on the date of the Invitation for Bids, STATE OF ILLINOIS, for the payment of which we bind ourselves,	
	SUCH that whereas, the PRINCIPAL may submit bid proposal(s) to of Transportation, for various improvements published in the .	
the time and as specified in the bidding and contract documents into a contract in accordance with the terms of the bidding and coverages and providing such bond as specified with good and the prompt payment of labor and material furnished in the prose enter into such contract and to give the specified bond, the PR penalty hereof between the amount specified in the bid propos	proposal(s) of the PRINCIPAL; and if the PRINCIPAL shall, within is; and if, after award by the Department, the PRINCIPAL shall enter discontract documents including evidence of the required insurance sufficient surety for the faithful performance of such contract and for excution thereof; or if, in the event of the failure of the PRINCIPAL to RINCIPAL pays to the Department the difference not to exceed the all and such larger amount for which the Department may contract posal, then this obligation shall be null and void, otherwise, it shall	
preceding paragraph, then Surety shall pay the penal sum to th Surety does not make full payment within such period of time,	AL has failed to comply with any requirement as set forth in the e Department within fifteen (15) days of written demand therefor. If the Department may bring an action to collect the amount owed. attorney's fees, incurred in any litigation in which it prevails either in	
In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said PRINCIPAL has caused this instrument to be signed by its officer day of A.D.,	In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the said SURETY has caused this instrument to be signed by its officer day of A.D.,	
(Company Name)	(Company Name)	
By	Ву	
(Signature and Title)	(Signature of Attorney-in-Fact)	
Notary for PRINCIPAL	Notary for SURETY	
STATE OF COUNTY OF	STATE OF COUNTY OF	
Signed and attested before me on (date)	Signed and attested before me on (date)	
by	by	
(Name of Notary Public)	(Name of Notary Public)	
(Seal)	(Seal)	
(Signature of Notary Public)	(Signature of Notary Public)	
(Date Commission Expires)	(Date Commission Expires)	

In lieu of completing the above section of the Annual Proposal Bid Bond form, the Principal may file an Electronic Bid Bond. By signing the proposal(s) the Principal is ensuring the identified electronic bid bond has been executed and the Principal and Surety are firmly bound unto the State of Illinois under the conditions of the bid bond as shown above.

Electronic Bid Bond ID #	Company/Bidder Name	Signature and Title

This bond may be terminated, at Surety's request, upon giving not less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of the cancellation/termination of the bond. Said written notice shall be issued to the Illinois Department of Transportation, Chief Contracts Official, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Springfield, Illinois, 62764, and shall be served in person, by receipted courier delivery or certified or registered mail, return receipt requested. Said notice period shall commence on the first calendar day following the Department's receipt of written cancellation/termination notice. Surety shall remain firmly bound to all obligations herein for proposals submitted prior to the cancellation/termination. Surety shall be released and discharged from any obligation(s) for proposals submitted for any letting or date after the effective date of cancellation/termination.

#### **DBE Utilization Plan**



#### (1) Policy

It is public policy that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision shall have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. Consequently the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract.

#### (2) Obligation

Date

The contractor agrees to ensure that disadvantaged businesses as defined in 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision have the maximum opportunity to participate in the performance of contracts or subcontracts financed in whole or in part with Federal or State funds. The contractor shall take all necessary and reasonable steps in accordance with 49 CFR Part 26 and the Special Provision to ensure that said businesses have the maximum opportunity to compete for and perform under this contract. The contractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin or sex in the award and performance of contracts.

(3) Project an	d Bid Identification			
Complete the f	ollowing information concerning the project and b	oid:		
Route Co	entralia Municipal Airport	Total Bid		_
Section		Contract DBE Goal	2.7%	
Project <u>El</u>	NL-4268	<u></u>	(Percent)	(Dollar Amount)
County Ma	rion County	<u></u>		
Letting Date	April 24, 2015	<u></u>		
Contract No.	CE033	<u></u>		
Letting Item No	o. <b>3A</b>			
(4) Assurance	9			
Meets Disace Attack use o work Failec provid Disace The c support	hed are the signed participation statements, form f each business participating in this plan and assi of the contract.  It to meet contract award goals and has included ded participation as follows:	percent  ns SBE 2025, required by the Specuring that each business will perform good faith effort documentation to referent  varived. Attached is all information attached are the signed participative and use of each business participation.	ial Provision evic m a commercially meet the goals an required by the Stion statements, f	y useful function in the nd that my company has  Special Provision in forms SBE 2025,
-	Company	The "as read" Low Bidder is re	quired to comply with	n the Special Provision.
Ву		Submit only one utilization plane submitted in accordance with		
Title		Bureau of Small Business Ent 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764		Local Let Projects Submit forms to the Local Agency

The Department of Transportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the purpose as outlined under State and Federal law. Disclosure of this information is **REQUIRED**. Failure to provide any information will result in the contract not being awarded. This form has been approved by the State Forms Manager Center.



### **DBE Participation Statement**

Subcontracto	r Registration Number	Le	etting April 24, 20	)15
Participation	Statement	<del></del> Ite	em No. <b>3A</b>	
(1) Instruction	ns	C	ontract No. CE03	3
submitted in a	st be completed for each disadvantaged business partic accordance with the special provision and will be attached blete an additional form for the firm.			
(2) Work				
Pay Item No.	Description	Quantity	Unit Price	Total
			Total	
to perform a coprime contract from the Department	ent ned certify that the information included herein is true an commercially useful function in the work of the contract in ctor. The undersigned further understand that no change artment's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises and tha ed on this project and the payment therefore must be pre-	tem(s) listed above and es to this statement ma t complete and accurat	d to execute a contra by be made without p te information regard	act with the orior approval
	Signature for Prime Contractor	Sigr	nature for DBE Firm	
Title		Title		
Date		Data		
Contact Person		Contact Person		
Phone		Phone		
Firm Name		Firm Name		
Address		Address		
City/State/Zip		City/State/Zip		
			E	
federal law. Disclosure	ansportation is requesting disclosure of information that is necessary to accomplish the statute e of this information is <b>REQUIRED</b> . Failure to provide any information will result in the contra Forms Management Center.			



## **PROPOSALS**

for construction work advertised for bids by the Illinois Department of Transportation

Item No.	Item No.	Item No.

#### Submitted By:

Name:	
Address:	
Phone No.	

Bidders should use an IDOT proposal envelope or affix this form to the front of a 10" x 13" envelope for the submittal of bids. If proposals are mailed, they should be enclosed in a second or outer envelope addressed to:

Engineer of Design and Environment - Room 326 Illinois Department of Transportation 2300 South Dirksen Parkway Springfield, Illinois 62764

#### **NOTICE**

Individual bids, including Bid Bond and/or supplemental information if required, should be securely stapled.

# CONTRACTOR OFFICE COPY OF CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS

#### NOTICE

None of the following material needs to be returned with the bid package unless the special provisions require documentation and/or other information to be submitted.

Contract No. CE033 Centralia Municipal Airport Centralia, Illinois Marion County Illinois Project No. ENL-4268 SBG Project No. N/A



## SUBCONTRACTOR DOCUMENTATION

Public Acts 96-0795, 96-0920, and 97-0895 enacted substantial changes to the provisions of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Among the changes are provisions affecting subcontractors. The Contractor awarded this contract will be required as a material condition of the contract to implement and enforce the contract requirements applicable to subcontractors that entered into a contractual agreement with a total value of \$50,000 or more with a person or entity who has a contract subject to the Code and approved in accordance with Section 80-01 of the Illinois Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports.

If the Contractor seeks approval of subcontractors to perform a portion of the work, and approval is granted by the Department, the Contractor shall provide a copy of the subcontract to the Illinois Department of Transportation's CPO upon request within 15 calendar days after execution of the subcontract.

Financial disclosures required pursuant to Section 50-35 of the Code must be submitted for all applicable subcontractors. The subcontract shall contain the certifications required to be made by subcontractors pursuant to Article 50 of the Code. This Notice to Bidders includes a document incorporating all required subcontractor certifications and disclosures for use by the Contractor in compliance with this mandate. The document is entitled <u>State Required Ethical Standards Governing</u> Subcontractors.

#### RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

## STATE ETHICAL STANDARDS GOVERNING SUBCONTRACTORS

Article 50 of the Code establishes the duty of all State CPOs, SPOs, and their designees to maximize the value of the expenditure of public moneys in procuring goods, services, and contracts for the State of Illinois and to act in a manner that maintains the integrity and public trust of State government. In discharging this duty, they are charged by law to use all available information, reasonable efforts, and reasonable actions to protect, safeguard, and maintain the procurement process of the State of Illinois.

The certifications hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed should the Department approve the subcontractor. The CPO may terminate or void the contract approval if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous certification. If a false certification is made by a subcontractor, the contractor's submitted bid and the executed contract may not be declared void unless the contractor refuses to terminate the subcontract upon the States' request after a finding that the subcontractor's certification was false.

Section 50-2 of the Code provides that every person that has entered into a multi-year contract and every subcontractor with a multi-year subcontract shall certify, by July 1 of each fiscal year covered by the contract after the initial fiscal year, to the responsible CPO whether it continues to satisfy the requirements of Article 50 pertaining to the eligibility for a contract award. If a contractor or subcontractor is not able to truthfully certify that it continues to meet all requirements, it shall provide with its certification a detailed explanation of the circumstances leading to the change in certification status. A contractor or subcontractor that makes a false statement material to any given certification required under Article 50 is, in addition to any other penalties or consequences prescribed by law, subject to liability under the Whistleblower Reward and Protection Act for submission of a false claim.

#### A. Bribery

Section 50-5. Bribery.

- (a) Prohibition. No person or business shall be awarded a contract or subcontract under this Code who:
  - (1) has been convicted under the laws of Illinois or any other state of bribery or attempting to bribe an officer or employee of the State of Illinois or any other state in that officer's or employee's official capacity; or
  - (2) has made an admission of guilt of that conduct that is a matter of record but has not been prosecuted for that conduct.
- (b) Businesses. No business shall be barred from contracting with any unit of State or local government, or subcontracting under such a contract, as a result of a conviction under this Section of any employee or agent of the business if the employee or agent is no longer employed by the business and:
  - (1) the business has been finally adjudicated not guilty; or
  - (2) the business demonstrates to the governmental entity with which it seeks to contract, or which is signatory to the contract to which the subcontract relates, and that entity finds that the commission of the offense was not authorized, requested, commanded, or performed by a director, officer, or high managerial agent on behalf of the business as provided in paragraph (2) of subsection (a) of Section 5-4 of the Criminal Code of 2012.
- (c) Conduct on behalf of business. For purposes of this Section, when an official, agent, or employee of a business committed the bribery or attempted bribery on behalf of the business and in accordance with the direction or authorization of a responsible official of the business, the business shall be chargeable with the conduct.
- (d) Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State, and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the contractor or the subcontractor, respectively, that the contractor or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any certifications required by this Section are false. A contractor who makes a false statement, material to the certification, commits a Class 3 felony.

The contractor or subcontractor certifies that it is not barred from being awarded a contract under Section 50-5.

#### B. Felons

Section 50-10. Felons.

Unless otherwise provided, no person or business convicted of a felony shall do business with the State of Illinois or any State agency, or enter into a subcontract, from the date of conviction until 5 years after the date of completion of the sentence for that felony, unless no person held responsible by a prosecutorial office for the facts upon which the conviction was based continues to have any involvement with the business.

Certification. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if any of the certifications required by this Section are false.

#### RETURN WITH SUBCONTRACT

#### C. Debt Delinquency

Section 50-11 and 50-12. Debt Delinquency.

The contractor or bidder or subcontractor, respectively, certifies that it, or any affiliate, is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under the Code. Section 50-11 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it knows or should know that it, or any affiliate, is delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State as defined by the Debt Collection Board. Section 50-12 prohibits a person from entering into a contract with a State agency, or entering into a subcontract, if it, or any affiliate, has failed to collect and remit Illinois Use Tax on all sales of tangible personal property into the State of Illinois in accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Use Tax Act. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, further acknowledges that the CPO may declare the related contract void if this certification is false or if the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, or any affiliate, is determined to be delinquent in the payment of any debt to the State during the term of the contract.

#### D. Prohibited Bidders, Contractors and Subcontractors

Section 50-10.5 and 50-60(c). Prohibited bidders, contractors and subcontractors.

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-10.5 that no officer, director, partner or other managerial agent of the contracting business has been convicted of a felony under the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 or a Class 3 or Class 2 felony under the Illinois Securities Law of 1953 or if in violation of Subsection (c) for a period of five years from the date of conviction. Every bid submitted to and contract executed by the State and every subcontract subject to Section 20-120 of the Code shall contain a certification by the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, respectively, that the bidder, contractor, or subcontract is not barred from being awarded a contract or subcontract under this Section and acknowledges that the CPO shall declare the related contract void if any of the certifications completed pursuant to this Section are false.

#### E. Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act

The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, certifies in accordance with 30 ILCS 500/50-14 that the bidder, contractor, or subcontractor, is not barred from being awarded a contract or entering into a subcontract under this Section which prohibits the bidding on or entering into contracts with the State of Illinois or a State agency, or entering into any subcontract, that is subject to the Code by a person or business found by a court or the Pollution Control Board to have committed a willful or knowing violation of Section 42 of the Environmental Protection Act for a period of five years from the date of the order. The bidder or contractor or subcontractor, respectively, acknowledges that the CPO may declare the contract void if this certification is false.

The undersigned, on behalf of the subcontracting company, has read and understands the above certifications and makes the certifications as required by law.

 Name of Subcontracting Company	
 Authorized Officer	Date

#### SUBCONTRACTOR DISCLOSURES

#### I. DISCLOSURES

**A.** The disclosures hereinafter made by the subcontractor are each a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed. The subcontractor further certifies that the Department has received the disclosure forms for each subcontract.

The CPO may void the bid, contract, or subcontract, respectively, if it is later determined that the bidder or subcontractor rendered a false or erroneous disclosure. A contractor or subcontractor may be suspended or debarred for violations of the Code. Furthermore, the CPO may void the contract.

#### **B.** Financial Interests and Conflicts of Interest

1. Section 50-35 of the Code provides that all subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code shall be accompanied by disclosure of the financial interests of the subcontractor. This disclosed information for the subcontractor, will be maintained as public information subject to release by request pursuant to the Freedom of Information Act, filed with the Procurement Policy Board, and shall be incorporated as a material term of the Prime Contractor's contract. Furthermore, pursuant to this Section, the Procurement Policy Board may recommend to allow or void a contract or subcontract based on a potential conflict of interest.

The financial interests to be disclosed shall include ownership or distributive income share that is in excess of 5%, or an amount greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, of the subcontracting entity or its parent entity, whichever is less, unless the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, in which case it may submit its 10K disclosure in place of the prescribed disclosure. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 100 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any individual or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. The disclosure shall include the names, addresses, and dollar or proportionate share of ownership of each individual making the disclosure, their instrument of ownership or beneficial relationship, and notice of any potential conflict of interest resulting from the current ownership or beneficial interest of each individual making the disclosure having any of the relationships identified in Section 50-35 and on the disclosure form.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

In addition, all disclosures shall indicate any other current or pending contracts, subcontracts, proposals, leases, or other ongoing procurement relationships the subcontracting entity has with any other unit of state government and shall clearly identify the unit and the contract, subcontract, proposal, lease, or other relationship.

2. <u>Disclosure Forms</u>. Disclosure Form A is attached for use concerning the individuals meeting the above ownership or distributive share requirements. A separate Disclosure Form A must be submitted with the bid for each individual meeting the above requirements. In addition, a second form (Disclosure Form B) provides for the disclosure of current or pending procurement relationships with other (non-IDOT) state agencies and a total ownership certification. **The forms must be included with each bid.** 

#### C. Disclosure Form Instructions

than one question.)

#### Form A Instructions for Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest

If the subcontractor is a publicly traded entity subject to Federal 10K reporting, the 10K Report may be submitted to meet the requirements of Form A. If a subcontractor is a privately held entity that is exempt from Federal 10K reporting, but has more than 100 shareholders, it may submit the information that Federal 10K companies are required to report, and list the names of any individual or entity holding any ownership share that is in excess of 5%. If a subcontractor is not subject to Federal 10K reporting, the subcontractor must determine if any individuals are required by law to complete a financial disclosure form. To do this, the subcontractor should answer each of the following questions. A "YES" answer indicates Form A must be completed. If the answer to each of the following questions is "NO", then the NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT on the second page of Form A must be signed and dated by an individual that is authorized to execute contracts for the subcontracting company. Note: These questions are for assistance only and are not required to be completed.

1.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of greater than 5% of the bidding entity or parent entity? YES NO
2.	Does anyone in your organization have a direct or beneficial ownership share of less than 5%, but which has a value greater than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
3.	Does anyone in your organization receive more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's distributive income? (Note: Distributive income is, for these purposes, any type of distribution of profits. An annual salary is not distributive income.) YES NO
4.	Does anyone in your organization receive greater than 5% of the subcontracting entity's or parent entity's total distributive income, but which is less than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor? YES NO
(N	ote: Only one set of forms needs to be completed per individual per subcontract even if a specific individual would require a yes answer to more

A "YES" answer to any of these questions requires the completion of Form A. The subcontractor must determine each individual in the subcontracting entity or the subcontracting entity's parent company that would cause the questions to be answered "Yes". Each form must be signed and dated by an individual that is authorized to execute contracts for your organization. The person signing can be, but does not have to be, the individual for which the form is being completed. The subcontractor is responsible for the accuracy of any information provided.

If the answer to each of the above questions is "NO", then the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on page 2 of Form A must be signed and dated by an individual that is authorized to execute contracts for your company.

#### Form B: Instructions for Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information

Disclosure Form B must be completed for each subcontract submitted by the subcontracting entity. Note: Checking the <u>NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT</u> on Form A <u>does not</u> allow the subcontractor to ignore Form B. Form B must be completed, checked, and dated or the subcontract will not be approved.

The Subcontractor shall identify, by checking Yes or No on Form B, whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other (non-IDOT) State of Illinois agency. If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the check box on the bottom of Form B. If "Yes" is checked, the subcontractor must list all non-IDOT State of Illinois agency pending contracts, subcontracts, leases, bids, proposals, and other ongoing procurement relationships. These items may be listed on Form B or on an attached sheet(s). Contracts with cities, counties, villages, etc. are not considered State of Illinois agency contracts and are not to be included. Contracts or subcontracts with other State of Illinois agencies such as the Department of Natural Resources or the Capital Development Board must be included.

## ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form A Subcontractor: Financial Information & Potential Conflicts of Interest Disclosure

Subcontractor Name			
Legal Address			
City, State, Zip			
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)	

Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). Subcontractors desiring to enter into a subcontract of a State of Illinois contract must disclose the financial information and potential conflict of interest information as specified in this Disclosure Form. This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form A must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all open-ended contracts. A publicly traded company may submit a 10K disclosure (or equivalent if applicable) in satisfaction of the requirements set forth in Form A. See Disclosure Form Instructions.

The current annual salary of the Governor is \$177,412.00.

#### **DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL INFORMATION**

1. Disclosure of Financial Information. The individual named below has an interest in the SUBCONTRACTOR (or its parent) in terms of ownership or distributive income share in excess of 5%, or an interest which has a value of more than 60% of the annual salary of the Governor. (Make copies of this form as necessary and attach a separate Disclosure Form A for each individual meeting these requirements)

Tomi A for each marvidual meeting these requirements)			
FOR INDI	IVIDUAL (type or print information)		
NAI	ME:		
ADI	DRESS		
Тур	pe of ownership/distributable income share:		
	ck sole proprietorship Partnership other: (explain on separate sheet):  or \$ value of ownership/distributable income share:		
conflict of	<b>Desure of Potential Conflicts of Interest.</b> Check "Yes" or "No" to indicate which, if any, of the following pote interest relationships apply. If the answer to any question is "Yes", please attach additional pages and desc		
	employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, including contractual employment of services.  Yes No		
ii you	r answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.		
1.	Are you currently an officer or employee of either the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Highway Authority?  Yes No	Toll	
2.	Are you currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If you are curre appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of annual salary of the Governor, provide the name the State agency for which you are employed and annual salary	f the	

<ol> <li>If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of of the annual salary of the Governor? Yes No</li> </ol>			
	4.	If you are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and your annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of two times the salary of the Governor?  Yes No	
(b)		employment of spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter, including contractual employment services in the us 2 years.  Yes No	
	If your	answer is yes, please answer each of the following questions.	
	1.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently an officer or employee of the Capitol Development Board or the Illinois State Toll Highway Authority?  Yes No	
	2.	Is your spouse or any minor children currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois? If your spouse or minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, provide the name of your spouse and/or minor children, the name of the State agency for which he/she is employed and his/her annual salary.	
	3.	If your spouse or any minor children is/are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you entitled to receive (i) more than 7 1/2% of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of the salary of the Governor?  Yes No	
	4.	If your spouse or any minor children are currently appointed to or employed by any agency of the State of Illinois, and his/her annual salary exceeds 60% of the annual salary of the Governor, are you and your spouse or minor children entitled to receive (i) more than 15 % in the aggregate of the total distributable income of your firm, partnership, association or corporation, or (ii) an amount in excess of 2 times the salary of the Governor?  Yes No	
(c)	local g	re status; the holding of elective office of the State of Illinois, the government of the United States, any unit of lovernment authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois currently or previous 3 years.  Yes No	
(d)	Relation	onship to anyone holding elective office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or ter.  Yes No	
(e)	Appointive office; the holding of any appointive government office of the State of Illinois, the United States of America or any unit of local government authorized by the Constitution of the State of Illinois or the statutes of the State of Illinois, which office entitles the holder to compensation in excess of the expenses incurred in the discharge of that office currently or in the previous 3 years. Yes No		
(f)	Relation	onship to anyone holding appointive office currently or in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or ter.  Yes No	
(g)	Emplo	yment, currently or in the previous 3 years, as or by any registered lobbyist of the State government.  Yes No	

(h)	Relationship to anyone who is or was a registered lobbyist in the previous 2 years; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter.  Yes No
(i)	Compensated employment, currently or in the previous 3 years, by any registered election or reelection committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  Yes No
(j)	Relationship to anyone; spouse, father, mother, son, or daughter; who was a compensated employee in the last 2 years by any registered election or re-election committee registered with the Secretary of State or any county clerk of the State of Illinois, or any political action committee registered with either the Secretary of State or the Federal Board of Elections.  Yes No
3.	Communication Disclosure.
who	close the name and address of each lobbyist and other agent of the bidder or offeror who is not identified in Section 2 of this form, o has communicated, is communicating, or may communicate with any State officer or employee concerning the bid or offer. This closure is a continuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the process and throughout the term he contract. If no person is identified, enter "None" on the line below:
١	lame and address of person(s):
_	

4. <b>Debarment Disclosure.</b> For each of the persons identified under Sections 2 and 3 of the following has occurred within the previous 10 years: debarment from contracting with any gover discipline; bankruptcies; adverse civil judgments and administrative findings; and criminal felocontinuing obligation and must be promptly supplemented for accuracy throughout the procurement operson is identified, enter "None" on the line below:	ernmental entity; professional licensure ony convictions. This disclosure is a
Name of person(s):	
Nature of disclosure:	
APPLICABLE STATEMENT  This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the INDIVIDUAL named on previous page perjury, I certify the contents of this disclosure to be true and accurate to the best of my king.	
Completed by:	
Signature of Individual or Authorized Officer	Date
NOT APPLICABLE STATEMENT	
Under penalty of perjury, I have determined that no individuals associated with this organization that would require the completion of this Form A.	zation meet the criteria
This Disclosure Form A is submitted on behalf of the SUBCONTRACTOR listed on the prev	vious page.
Signature of Authorized Officer	Date

# ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# Form B Subcontractor: Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information Disclosure

Subcontractor Name			
Legal Address			
City, State, Zip			
Telephone Number	Email Address	Fax Number (if available)	
Disclosure of the information contained in this Form is required by Section 50-35 of the Code (30 ILCS 500). This information shall become part of the publicly available contract file. This Form B must be completed for subcontracts with a total value of \$50,000 or more, from subcontractors identified in Section 20-120 of the Code, and for all open-ended contracts.			
DISCLOSURE OF OTHER CONTRAC	TS, SUBCONTRACTS, AND PRO	CUREMENT RELATED INFORMATION	
1. Identifying Other Contracts & Procurement Related Information. The SUBCONTRACTOR shall identify whether it has any pending contracts, subcontracts, including leases, bids, proposals, or other ongoing procurement relationship with any other State of Illinois agency:  Yes No  If "No" is checked, the subcontractor only needs to complete the signature box on this page.			
2. If "Yes" is checked. Identify each such relationship by showing State of Illinois agency name and other descriptive information such as bid or project number (attach additional pages as necessary). SEE DISCLOSURE FORM INSTRUCTIONS:			
THE FOLLOWING STATEMENT MUST BE CHECKED			
Sign	ature of Authorized Representative	Date	
	OWNERSHIP CERITIFICATION		
Please certify that the following statement is true if the individuals for all submitted Form A disclosures do not total 100% of ownership.  Any remaining ownership interest is held by individuals receiving less than \$106,447.20 of the bidding entity's or			
parent entity's distributive income o	r holding less than a 5% ownership	interest.	
☐ Yes ☐ No ☐ N/A (Form	A disclosure(s) established 100% of	ownership)	

# Illinois Department of Transportation

#### **NOTICE TO BIDDERS**

- 1. TIME AND PLACE OF OPENING BIDS. Sealed proposals for the improvement described herein will be received by the Department of Transportation. Electronic bids are to be submitted to the electronic bidding system (iCX Integrated Contractors Exchange). Paper-based bids are to be submitted to the Chief Procurement Officer for the Department of Transportation in care of the Chief Contracts Official at the Harry R. Hanley Building, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway in Springfield, Illinois until 10:00 a.m., April 24, 2015. All bids will be gathered, sorted, publicly opened and read in the auditorium at the Department of Transportation's Harry R. Hanley Building shortly after 10:00 a.m.
- 2. **DESCRIPTION OF WORK**. The proposed improvement is identified and advertised for bids in the Invitation for Bids as:

Contract No. CE033 Centralia Municipal Airport Centralia, Illinois Marion County Illinois Project No. ENL-4268 SBG Project No. N/A

**Terminal and Maintenance Hangar Parking Lot Improvements** 

#### 3. INSTRUCTIONS TO BIDDERS.

- (a) This Notice, the invitation for bids, proposal and letter of award shall, together with all other documents in accordance with Article 10-18 of the Illinois Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports, become part of the contract. Bidders are cautioned to read and examine carefully all documents, to make all required inspections, and to inquire or seek explanation of the same prior to submission of a bid.
- (b) State law, and, if the work is to be paid wholly or in part with Federal-aid funds, Federal law requires the bidder to make various certifications as a part of the proposal and contract. By execution and submission of the proposal, the bidder makes the certification contained therein. A false or fraudulent certification shall, in addition to all other remedies provided by law, be a breach of contract and may result in termination of the contract.
- 4. AWARD CRITERIA AND REJECTION OF BIDS. This contract will be awarded within 60 calendar days to the lowest responsive and responsible bidder considering conformity with the terms and conditions established by the Department in the proposal and contract documents. The issuance of plans and proposal forms for bidding based upon a prequalification rating shall not be the sole determinant of responsibility. The Department reserves the right to determine responsibility at the time of award, to reject any or all proposals, to readvertise the proposed improvement, and to waive technicalities. After the 60 day award period has expired, the low bidder has the option to continue to hold his/her bid or request to be released from the bid obligation. Requests to withdraw a bid after the 60 day award period has expired must be made in writing to IDOT's Division of Aeronautics.
- 5. PRE-BID CONFERENCE. There will be a pre-bid conference held at N/A at the Centralia Municipal Airport administration building. For engineering information, contact Kristy Brod, P.E. of Crawford, Murphy & Tilly, Inc. at 217-572-1126.
- 6. **DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS POLICY.** The DBE goal for this contract is 2.7%.
- 7. SPECIFICATIONS AND DRAWINGS. The work shall be done in accordance with the Illinois Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports, the Illinois Division of Aeronautics Supplemental Specifications and Recurring Special Provisions, the Special Provisions dated <u>March 5, 2015</u> and the Construction Plans dated <u>March 5, 2015</u> as approved by the Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics.
- 8. BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND BASIS OF AWARD. When alternates are included in the proposal, the following shall apply:
  - a. Additive Alternates
    - (1) Bidders must submit a bid for the Base Bid and for all Additive Alternates.
    - (2) Award of this contract will be made to the lowest responsible qualified bidder computed as follows:

The lowest aggregate amount of (i) the Base Bid plus (ii) any Additive Alternate(s) which the Department elects to award.

The Department may elect not to award any Additive Alternates. In that case, award will be to the lowest responsible qualified bidder of the Base Bid.

- b. Optional Alternates
  - (1) Bidders must submit a bid for the Base Bid and for either Alternate A or Alternate B or for both Alternate A and Alternate B.
  - (2) Award of this contract will be made to the lowest responsible qualified bidder computed as follows:

The lower of the aggregate of either (i) the Base Bid plus Alternate A or (ii) the Base Bid plus Alternate B.

9. CONTRACT TIME. The Contractor shall complete all work within the specified contract time. Any calendar day extension beyond the specified contract time must be fully justified, requested by the Contractor in writing, and approved by the Engineer, or be subject to liquidated damages.

The contract time for this contract is 29 calendar days.

- 10. INDEPENDENT WEIGHT CHECKS. The Department reserves the right to conduct random unannounced independent weight checks on any delivery for bituminous, aggregate or other pay item for which the method of measurement for payment is based on weight. The weight checks will be accomplished by selecting, at random, a loaded truck and obtaining a loaded and empty weight on an independent scale. In addition, the department may perform random weight checks by obtaining loaded and empty truck weights on portable scales operated by department personnel.
- 11. GOOD FAITH COMPLIANCE. The Illinois Department of Transportation has made a good faith effort to include all statements, requirements, and other language required by federal and state law and by various offices within federal and state governments whether that language is required by law or not. If anything of this nature has been left out or if additional language etc. is later required, the bidder/contractor shall cooperate fully with the Department to modify the contract or bid documents to correct the deficiency. If the change results in increased operational costs, the Department shall reimburse the contractor for such costs as it may find to be reasonable.

By Order of the Illinois Department of Transportation

Randall S. Blankenhorn Acting Secretary

## State of Illinois Department of Transportation

SPECIAL PROVISION FOR EEO

Effective: July 21, 1978 Revised: November 18, 1980

The requirements of the following provisions written for federally-assisted construction contracts, including all goals and timetables and affirmative action steps, shall also apply to all State-funded construction contracts awarded by the Illinois Department of Transportation.

Notice of Requirement for Affirmative Action to Ensure Equal Employment Opportunity (Executive Order 11246)

- 1. The offeror's or bidder's attention is called to the "Equal Opportunity Clause" and the "Standard Federal Equal Employment Opportunity Construction Contract Specifications" set forth herein.
- 2. The goals and timetables for minority and female participation, expressed in percentage terms for the Contractor's aggregate workforce in each trade on all construction work in the covered area, are as follows:

#### APPENDIX A

The following goal for female utilization in each construction craft and trade shall apply to all Contractors holding Federal and federally assisted construction contracts and subcontracts in excess of \$10,000. The goal is applicable to the Contractor's total on-site construction workforce, regardless of whether or not part of that workforce is performing work on a federal, federally assisted or nonfederally related construction contact or subcontract.

Area Covered (Statewide)

Goals for Women apply nationwide.

GOAL Goal (percent)

Female Utilization 6.9

#### APPENDIX B

Until further notice, the following goals for minority utilization in each construction craft and trade shall apply to all Contractors holding federal and federally-assisted construction contracts and subcontracts in excess of \$10,000 to be performed in the respective geographical areas. The goals are applicable to the Contractor's total on-site construction workforce, regardless of whether or not part of that workforce is performing work on a federal, federally-assisted or nonfederally related construction contract or subcontract.

Economic Area	Goal (percent)
056 Paducah, KY: Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Hardin, Massac, Pope KY - Ballard, Caldwell, Calloway, Carlisle, Crittenden, Fulton, Graves, Hickman, Livingston, Lyon, McCracken, Marshall	5.2
080 Evansville, IN: Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Edwards, Gallatin, Hamilton, Lawrence, Saline, Wabash, White IN - Dubois, Knox, Perry, Pike, Spencer KY - Hancock, Hopkins, McLean, Mublenberg, Ohio, Union, Webster	3.5
081 Terre Haute, IN: Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Clark, Crawford IN - Parke	2.5

083	Chicago, IL: SMSA Counties: 1600 Chicago, IL -	19.6
	IL - Cook, DuPage, Kane, Lake, McHenry, Will 3740 Kankakee, IL -	9.1
	IL - Kankakee Non-SMSA Counties	18.4
	<ul><li>IL - Bureau, DeKalb, Grundy, Iroquois, Kendall, LaSalle, Livingston, Putnam</li><li>IN - Jasper, Laporte, Newton, Pulaski, Starke</li></ul>	
084	Champaign - Urbana, IL: SMSA Counties:	
	1400 Champaign - Urbana - Rantoul, IL - IL - Champaign	7.8
	Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Coles, Cumberland, Douglas, Edgar, Ford, Piatt, Vermilion	4.8
085	Springfield - Decatur, IL: SMSA Counties:	
	2040 Decatur, IL - IL - Macon	7.6
	7880 Springfield, IL - IL - Menard, Sangamon	4.5
	Non-SMSA Counties IL - Cass, Christian, Dewitt, Logan, Morgan, Moultrie, Scott, Shelby	4.0
086	Quincy, IL: Non-SMSA Counties	3.1
	IL - Adams, Brown, Pike MO - Lewis, Marion, Pike, Ralls	
087	Peoria, IL: SMSA Counties:	
	1040 Bloomington - Normal, IL - IL - McLean	2.5
	6120 Peoria, IL - IL - Peoria, Tazewell, Woodford	4.4
	Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Fulton, Knox, McDonough, Marshall, Mason, Schuyler, Stark, Warren	3.3
088	Rockford, IL:	
	SMSA Counties: 6880 Rockford, IL -	6.3
	IL - Boone, Winnebago Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Lee, Ogle, Stephenson	4.6
098	Dubuque, IA:	
	Non-SMSA Counties - IL - JoDaviess	0.5
	IA - Atlamakee, Clayton, Delaware, Jackson, Winnesheik	
099	WI - Crawford, Grant, Lafayette  Davenport, Rock Island, Moline, IA - IL:	
555	SMSA Counties: 1960 Davenport, Rock Island, Moline, IA - IL -	4.6
	IL - Henry, Rock Island IA - Scott	4.0
	Non-SMSA Counties - IL - Carroll, Hancock, Henderson, Mercer, Whiteside	3.4
	IA - Clinton, DesMoines, Henry, Lee, Louisa, Muscatine MO - Clark	

107 St. Louis, MO: SMSA Counties: 7040 St. Louis, MO - IL -14.7 IL - Clinton, Madison, Monroe, St. Clair MO - Franklin, Jefferson, St. Charles, St. Louis, St. Louis City Non-SMSA Counties -11.4 IL - Alexander, Bond, Calhoun, Clav. Effingham, Fayette, Franklin, Greene, Jackson, Jasper, Jefferson, Jersey, Johnson, Macoupin, Marion, Montgomery, Perry, Pulaski, Randolph, Richland, Union, Washington, Wayne, Williamson MO - Bollinger, Butler, Cape Girardeau, Carter, Crawford, Dent, Gasconade, Iron, Lincoln, Madison, Maries, Mississippi, Montgomery, Perry, Phelps, Reynolds, Ripley, St. François. St. Genevieve, Scott, Stoddard, Warren, Washington, Wayne

These goals are applicable to all the Contractor's construction work (whether or not it is federal or federally assisted) performed in the covered area. If the Contractor performs construction work in a geographical area located outside of the covered area, it shall apply the goals established for such geographical area where the work is actually performed. With regard to this second area, the Contractor also is subject to the goals for both its federally involved and nonfederally involved construction.

The Contractor's compliance with Executive Order 11246 and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4 shall be based on its implementation of the Equal Opportunity Clause, specific affirmative action obligations required by the provisions and specifications set forth in its federally assisted contracts, and its efforts to meet the goals established for the geographical area where the contract resulting from this solicitation is to be performed. The hours of minority and female employment and training must be substantially uniform throughout the length of the contract, and in each trade, and the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to employ minorities and women evenly on each of its projects. The transfer of minority or female employees or trainees from Contractor to Contractor or from project to project for the sole purpose of meeting the Contractor's goals shall be a violation of the contract, the Executive Order 11246 and the regulations in 41 CFR Part 60-4. Compliance with the goals will be measured against the total work hours performed.

- 3. The Illinois Department of Transportation will provide written notification to the Director of the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs within ten working days of award of any construction contract and/or subcontract in excess of \$10,000 at any tier for construction work under the contract resulting from this solicitation. This notification will list the name, address and telephone number of the subcontractor; employer identification number; estimated dollar amount of the subcontract; estimated starting and completion dates of the subcontract; and the geographical area in which the contract is to be performed.
- 4. As used in this Notice, and in the contract resulting from this solicitation, the "covered area" is the entire State of Illinois for the goal set forth in APPENDIX A and the county or counties in which the work is located for the goals set forth in APPENDIX B.

STANDARD FEDERAL EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS (EXECUTIVE ORDER 11246)

- 1. As used in these specifications:
  - (a) "Covered area" means the geographical area described in the solicitation from which this contract resulted;
  - (b) "Director" means Director, Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, United States Department of Labor, or any person to whom the Director delegates authority;
  - (c) "Employer identification number" means the Federal Social Security number used on the Employer's Quarterly Federal Tax Return, U.S. Treasury Department Form 941:
  - (d) "Minority" includes:
    - (i) Black (all persons having origins in any of the Black African racial groups not of Hispanic origin);
    - (ii) Hispanic (all persons of Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Central or South American or other Spanish Culture or origin, regardless of race):
    - (iii) Asian and Pacific Islander (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of the Far East, Southeast Asia, the Indian Subcontinent, or the Pacific Islands); and
    - (iv) American Indian or Alaskan Native (all persons having origins in any of the original peoples of North America and maintaining identifiable tribal affiliations through membership and participation or community identification).
- 2. Whenever the Contractor, or any Subcontractor at any tier, subcontracts a portion of the work involving any construction trade, it shall physically include in each subcontract in excess of \$10,000. the provisions of these specifications and the Notice which contains the applicable goals for minority and female participation and which is set forth in the solicitations from which this contract resulted.
- 3. If the Contractor is participating (pursuant to 41 CFR 60-4.5) in a Hometown Plan approved by the U.S. Department of Labor in the covered area either individually or through an association, its affirmative action obligations on all work in the plan area (including goals and timetables) shall be in accordance with that Plan for those trades which have unions participating in the Plan. Contractors must be able to demonstrate their participation in and compliance with the provisions of any such Hometown Plan. Each Contractor or Subcontractor participating in an approved Plan is individually required to comply with its obligations under the EEO clause, and to make a good faith effort to achieve each goal under the Plan in each trade in which it has employees. The overall good faith performance by

other Contractors or Subcontractors toward a goal in an approved Plan does not excuse any covered Contractor's or Subcontractor's failure to take good faith efforts to achieve the Plan goals and timetables.

- 4. The Contractor shall implement the specific affirmative action standards provided in paragraphs 7a through p of these specifications. The goals set forth in the solicitation from which this contract resulted are expressed as percentages of the total hours of employment and training of minority and female utilization the Contractor should reasonably be able to achieve in each construction trade in which it has employees in the covered area. Covered Construction Contractors performing construction work in geographical areas where they do not have a Federally assisted construction contract shall apply the minority and female goals established for the geographical area where the work is being performed. Goals are published periodically in the Federal Register in notice form, and such notices may be obtained from any Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs office or from Federal procurement contracting officers. The Contractor is expected to make substantially uniform progress toward its goals in each craft during the period specified.
- 5. Neither the provisions of any collective bargaining agreement, nor the failure by a union with whom the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement, to refer either minorities or women shall excuse the Contractor's obligations under these specifications, Executive Order 11246, or the regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.
- 6. In order for the nonworking training hours of apprentices and trainees to be counted in meeting the goals, such apprentices and trainees must be employed by the Contractor during the training period, and the Contractor must have made a commitment to employ the apprentices and trainees at the completion of their training, subject to the availability of employment opportunities. Trainees must be trained pursuant to training programs approved by the U.S. Department of Labor.
- 7. The Contractor shall take specific affirmative actions to ensure equal employment opportunity. The evaluation of the Contractor's compliance with these specifications shall be based upon its effort to achieve maximum results from its actions. The Contractor shall document these efforts fully, and shall implement affirmative action steps at least as extensive as the following:
  - (a) Ensure and maintain a working environment free of harassment, intimidation, and coercion at all sites, and in all facilities at which the Contractor's employees are assigned to work. The Contractor, where possible, will assign two or more women to each construction project. The Contractor shall specifically ensure that all foremen, superintendents, and other on-site supervisory personnel are aware of and carry out the Contractor's obligation to maintain such a working environment, with specific attention to minority or female individuals working as such sites or in such facilities.
  - (b) Establish and maintain a current list of minority and female recruitment sources, provide written notification to minority and female recruitment sources and to community organizations when the Contractor or its unions have employment opportunities available, and maintain a record of the organizations' responses.
  - (c) Maintain a current file of the names, addresses and telephone numbers of each minority and female off-the-street applicant and minority or female referral from a union, a recruitment source or community organization and of what action was taken with respect to each such individual. If such individual was sent to the union hiring hall for referral and was not referred back to the Contractor by the union or, if referred, not employed by the Contractor, this shall be documented in the file with the reason therefor, along with whatever additional actions the Contractors may have taken.
  - (d) Provide immediate written notification to the Director when the union or unions with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement has not referred to the Contractor a minority person or woman sent by the Contractor, or when the Contractor has other information that the union referral process has impeded the Contractor's efforts to meet its obligations.
  - (e) Develop on-the-job training opportunities and/or participate in training programs for the area which expressly include minorities and women, including upgrading programs and apprenticeship and trainee programs relevant to the Contractor's employment needs, especially those programs funded or approved by the Department of Labor. The Contractor shall provide notice of these programs to the sources compiled under 7b above.
  - (f) Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy by providing notice of the policy to unions and training programs and requesting their cooperation in assisting the Contractor in meeting its EEO obligations; by including it in any policy manual and collective bargaining agreements; by publicizing it in the company newspaper, annual report, etc.; by specific review of the policy with all management personnel and with all minority and female employees at least once a year; and by posting the company EEO policy on bulletin boards accessible to all employees at each location where construction work is performed.
  - (g) Review, at least annually, the company's EEO policy and affirmative action obligations under these specifications with all employees having any responsibility for hiring, assignment, layoff, termination or other employment decisions including specific review of these items with onsite supervisory personnel such as Superintendents, General Foreman, etc., prior to the initiation of construction work at any job site. A written record shall be made and maintained identifying the time and place of these meetings, persons attending, subject matter discussed, and disposition of the subject matter.
  - (h) Disseminate the Contractor's EEO policy externally by including it in any advertising in the news media, specifically including minority and female news media, and providing written notification to and discussing the Contractor's EEO policy with other Contractors and Subcontractors with whom the Contractor does or anticipates doing business.
  - (i) Direct its recruitment efforts, both oral and written, to minority, female and community organizations, to schools with minority and female students and to minority and female recruitment and training organizations serving the Contractor's recruitment area and employment needs. Not later than one month prior to the date for the acceptance of applications for apprenticeship of other training by any recruitment source, the Contractor shall send written notification to organizations such as the above, describing the openings, screening procedures, and tests to be used in the selection process.
  - (j) Encourage present minority and female employees to recruit other minority persons and women and, where reasonable, provide after school, summer and vacation employment to minority and female youth both on the site and in other areas of a Contractor's workforce.

- (k) Validate all tests and other selection requirements where there is an obligation to do so under 41 CFR Part 60-3.
- (I) Conduct, at least annually, an inventory and evaluation at least of all minority and female personnel for promotional opportunities and encourage these employees to seek or to prepare for, through appropriate training, etc., such opportunities.
- (m) Ensure that seniority practices, job classifications, work assignments and other personnel practices, do not have a discriminatory effect by continually monitoring all personnel and employment related activities to ensure that the EEO policy and the Contractor's obligations under these specifications are being carried out.
- (n) Ensure that all facilities and company activities are nonsegregated except that separate or single-user toilet and necessary changing facilities shall be provided to assure privacy between the sexes.
- (o) Document and maintain a record of all solicitations of offers for subcontracts from minority and female construction Contractors and suppliers, including circulation of solicitations to minority and female Contractor associations and other business associations.
- (p) Conduct a review, at least annually, of all supervisors' adherence to and performance under the Contractor's EEO policies and affirmative action obligations.
- 8. Contractors are encouraged to participate in voluntary associations which assist in fulfilling one or more of their affirmative action obligations (7a through p). The efforts of a Contractor association, joint Contractor-union, Contractor-community, or other similar group of which the Contractor is a member and participant, may be asserted as fulfilling any one or more of its obligations under 7a through p of these Specifications provided that the Contractor actively participates in the group, makes every effort to assure that the group has a positive impact on the employment of minorities and women in the industry, ensures that the concrete benefits of the program are reflected in the Contractor's minority and female workforce participation makes a good faith effort to meet its individual goals and timetables, and can provide access to documentation which demonstrates the effectiveness of actions taken on behalf of the Contractor. The obligation to comply, however, is the Contractor's and failure of such a group to fulfill an obligation shall not be a defense for the Contractor's noncompliance.
- 9. A single goal for minorities and a separate single goal for women have been established. The Contractor, however, is required to provide equal employment opportunity and to take affirmative action for all minority groups, both male and female, and all women, both minority and non-minority. Consequently, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a particular group is employed in a substantially disparate manner (for example, even though the Contractor has achieved its goals for women generally, the Contractor may be in violation of the Executive Order if a specified minority group of women is underutilized).
- 10. The Contractor shall not use the goals and timetables or affirmative action standards to discriminate against any person because of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.
- 11. The Contractor shall not enter into any Subcontract with any person or firm debarred from Government contracts pursuant to Executive Order 11246.
- 12. The Contractor shall carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of these specifications and of the Equal Opportunity Clause, including suspension, termination and cancellation of existing subcontracts as may be imposed or ordered pursuant to Executive Order 11246, as amended, and its implementing regulations, by the Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs. Any Contractor who fails to carry out such sanctions and penalties shall be in violation of these specifications and Executive Order 11246, as amended.
- 13. The Contractor, in fulfilling its obligations under these specifications, shall implement specific affirmative action steps, at least as extensive as those standards prescribed in paragraph 7 of these specifications, so as to achieve maximum results from its efforts to ensure equal opportunity. If the Contractor fails to comply with the requirements of the Executive Order, the implementing regulations, or these specifications, the Director shall proceed in accordance with 41 CFR 60-4.8.
- 14. The Contractor shall designate a responsible official to monitor all employment related activity to ensure that the company EEO policy is being carried out, to submit reports relating to the provisions hereof as may be required by the Government and to keep records. Records shall at least include for each employee the name, address, telephone numbers, construction trade, union affiliation if any, employee identification number when assigned, social security number, race, sex, status (e.g., mechanic, apprentice, trainee, helper, or laborer), dates of changes in status, hours worked per week in the indicated trade, rate of pay, and locations at which the work was performed. Records shall be maintained in an easily understandable and retrievable form; however, to the degree that existing records satisfy his requirement, Contractors shall not be required to maintain separate records.
- 15. Nothing herein provided shall be construed as a limitation upon the application of other laws which establish different standards of compliance or upon the application of requirements for the hiring of local or other area residents (e.g., those under the Public Works Employment Act of 1977 and the Community Development Block Grant Program).

## State of Illinois Department of Transportation

# SPECIAL PROVISION FOR SPECIFIC EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES NONFEDERAL-AID CONTRACTS

Effective: March 20, 1969 Revised: January 1, 1994

#### 1. General

- a. The requirements set forth herein shall constitute the specific affirmative action requirements under this contract and supplement the non- discrimination requirements contained elsewhere in this proposal.
- b. The Contractor shall work with the Illinois Department of Transportation (IDOT) in carrying out Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) obligations and in reviews of activities under the contract.
- c. The Contractor, and all subcontractors holding subcontracts (not including material suppliers) of \$10,000 or more, shall comply with the following minimum specific requirement activities of EEO. The Contractor shall include these requirements in every subcontract of \$10,000 or more with such modification of language as is necessary to make them binding on the subcontractor.

#### 2. Equal Employment Opportunity Policy

The Contractor shall accept as operating policy the following statement which is designed to further the provision of EEO to all persons, and to promote the full realization of equal employment opportunity through a positive continuing program: "It is the policy of this Company to ensure that applicants are employed, and that employees are treated during employment, without regard to their race, religion, sex, color, national origin, age, or disability. Such action shall include: employment, upgrading, demotion, or transfer; recruitment or recruitment advertising; layoff or termination; rates of pay or other forms of compensation; and selection for training, including apprenticeship, pre-apprenticeship, and/or on-the-job training."

#### 3. Equal Employment Opportunity Officer

The Contractor shall designate and make known to IDOT contracting officers an EEO Officer who will have the responsibility for and must be capable of effectively administering and promoting an active Contractor program of EEO and who must be assigned adequate authority and responsibility to do so.

#### 4. <u>Dissemination of Policy</u>

- a. All members of the Contractor's staff who are authorized to hire, supervise, promote, and discharge employees, or who recommend such action, or who are substantially involved in such action, will be made fully cognizant of, and will implement, the Contractor's EEO policy and contractual responsibilities to provide EEO in each grade and classification of employment. To ensure that the above agreement will be met, the following actions will be taken as a minimum:
  - (1) Periodic meetings of supervisory and personnel office employees will be conducted before the start of work and then not less often than once every six months, at which time the Contractor's EEO policy and its implementation will be reviewed and explained. The meetings will be conducted by the EEO Officer.
  - (2) All new supervisory or personnel office employees will be given a thorough indoctrination by the EEO Officer, covering all major aspects of the Contractor's EEO obligations within thirty days following their reporting for duty with the Contractor.
  - (3) All personnel who are engaged in direct recruitment for the project will be instructed by the EEO Officer in the Contractor's procedures for locating and hiring minority and female employees.
- b. In order to make the Contractor's EEO policy known to all employees, prospective employees, and potential sources of employees, i.e., schools, employment agencies, labor unions (where appropriate), college placement officers, etc., the Contractor shall take the following actions:
  - (1) Notices and posters setting forth the Contractor's EEO policy will be placed in areas readily accessible to employees, applicants for employment and potential employees.
  - (2) The Contractor's EEO policy and the procedures to implement such policy shall be brought to the attention of employees by means of meetings, employee handbooks, or other appropriate means.

#### 5. Recruitment

a. When advertising for employees, the Contractor shall include in all advertisements for employees the notation: "An Equal Opportunity Employer". All such advertisements shall be published in newspapers, or other publications, having a large circulation among minority groups in the area from which the project work force would normally be derived.

- b. The Contractor shall, unless precluded by a valid bargaining agreement, conduct systematic and direct recruitment through public and private employee referral sources likely to yield qualified minority and female applicants, including, but not limited to, State employment agencies, schools, colleges and minority and female organizations. To meet this requirement, the Contractor shall, identify sources of potential minority and female employees, and establish with such identified sources procedures whereby minority and female applicants may be referred to the Contractor for employment consideration. In the event the Contractor has a valid bargaining agreement providing for exclusive hiring hall referrals, he/she is expected to observe the provisions of that agreement to the extent that the system permits the Contractor's compliance with EEO contract provisions.
- c. The Contractor shall encourage present employees to refer minority and female applicants for employment by posting appropriate notices or bulletins in areas accessible to all such employees. In addition, information and procedures with regard to referring minority and female applicants shall be discussed with employees.

#### 6. Personnel Actions

Wages, working conditions, and employee benefits shall be established and administered, and personnel actions of every type, including hiring, upgrading, promotion, transfer, demotion, layoff, and termination, will be taken without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability. The following procedures shall be followed:

- a. The Contractor shall conduct periodic inspections of project sites to insure that working conditions and employee facilities do not indicate discriminatory treatment of project site personnel.
- b. The Contractor shall periodically evaluate the spread of wages paid within each classification to determine any evidence of discriminatory wage practices.
- c. The Contractor shall periodically review selected personnel actions in depth to determine whether there is evidence of discrimination. Where evidence is found, the Contractor shall promptly take corrective action. If the review indicates that the discrimination may extend beyond the actions reviewed, such corrective action shall include all affected persons.
- d. The Contractor shall promptly investigate all complaints of alleged discrimination made to the Contractor in connection with the obligations under this contract, shall attempt to resolve such complaints, and shall take appropriate corrective action within a reasonable time. If the investigation indicates that the discrimination may affect persons other than the complainant, such corrective action shall include such other persons. Upon completion of each investigation, the Contractor shall inform every complainant of all of the avenues of appeal.

#### 7. Training and Promotion

- a. The Contractor shall assist in locating, qualifying and increasing the skills of minority and female employees and applicants for employment.
- b. Consistent with the Contractor's work force requirements and as permissible under Federal and State regulations, the Contractor shall make full use of training programs, i.e., apprenticeship, and on-the-job training programs for the geographical area of contract performance.
- c. The Contractor shall advise employees and applicants for employment of available training programs and entrance requirements for each.
- d. The Contractor shall periodically review the training and promotion potential of minority and female employees and shall encourage eligible employees to apply for such training and promotion.

#### 8. Unions

If the Contractor relies in whole or in part upon unions as a source of employees, the Contractor shall use his/her best efforts to obtain the cooperation of such unions to increase opportunities for minorities and females within the unions, and to effect referrals by such unions of minority and female employees. Actions by the Contractor, either directly or through a Contractor's association acting as agent, shall include the procedures set forth below:

- a. The Contractor shall use best efforts to develop, in cooperation with the unions, joint training programs aimed toward qualifying more minority and female employees for membership in the unions and increasing the skills of minority and female and employees so that they may qualify for higher paying employment.
- b. The Contractor shall use best efforts to incorporate an EEO clause into each union agreement to the end that such union shall be contractually bound to refer applicants without regard to their race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability.
- c. The Contractor is to obtain information as to the referral practices and policies of the labor union, except that to the extent such information is within the exclusive possession of the labor union and such labor union refuses to furnish such information to the Contractor, the Contractor shall so certify to IDOT and shall set forth what efforts have been made to obtain such information.
- d. In the event the union is unable to provide the Contractor with a reasonable flow of minority and female referrals within the time limit set forth in the collective bargaining agreement, the Contractor shall, through independent recruitment efforts, fill the employment vacancies without regard to race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability; making full efforts to obtain qualified and/or qualifiable minorities and females. (The U.S. Department of Labor has held that it shall be no excuse that the union with which the Contractor has a collective bargaining agreement providing for exclusive referral failed to refer minorities or female employees). In the event the union referral practice prevents the Contractor from meeting the obligations pursuant to these Special Provisions, such Contractor shall immediately notify IDOT.

#### 9. Selection of Subcontractors, Procurement of Materials, and Leasing of Equipment

The Contractor shall not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, or disability in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurement of materials and leases of equipment.

- a. The Contractor shall notify all potential subcontractors and suppliers of his/her EEO obligations under this contract.
- b. Disadvantaged business enterprises (DBE), as defined in 49 CFR Part 23, shall have equal opportunity to compete for and perform subcontracts which the Contractor enters into pursuant to this contract. The Contractor shall use best efforts to solicit bids from and to utilize DBE subcontractors or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees. Contractors shall obtain lists of DBE construction firms from IDOT personnel.
- c. The Contractor shall use his/her best efforts to ensure subcontractor compliance with their EEO obligations.

#### Records and Reports

The Contractor shall keep such records as necessary to document compliance with the EEO requirements. Such records shall be retained for a period of three years following completion of the contract work and shall be available at reasonable times and places for inspection by authorized representatives of IDOT.

- a. The records kept by the Contractor shall document the following:
  - (1) the number of minorities, non-minorities and females employed in each work classification on the project;
  - (2) the progress and efforts being made in cooperation with unions, when applicable, to increase employment opportunities for minorities and females;
  - (3) the progress and efforts being made in locating, hiring, training, qualifying, and upgrading minority and female employees; and
  - (4) the progress and efforts being made in securing the services of DBE subcontractors, or subcontractors with meaningful minority and female representation among their employees.
- b. The Contractor shall submit to IDOT a monthly report every month for the duration of the project, indicating the number of minority, non-minority and female employees currently engaged in each work classification required by contract work and the number of hours worked. This information is to be reported on Form SBE-956. If on-the-job training is being required by special provision, the Contractor will be required to collect and report training data.

## State of Illinois Department of Transportation

## SPECIAL PROVISION FOR REQUIRED PROVISIONS – STATE CONTRACTS

Effective: April 1 1965 Revised: January 1, 2013

#### I. SELECTION OF LABOR

The Contractor shall comply with all Illinois statutes pertaining to the selection of labor.

## EMPLOYMENT OF ILLINOIS WORKERS DURING PERIODS OF EXCESSIVE UNEMPLOYMENT

Whenever there is a period of excessive unemployment in Illinois, which is defined herein as any month immediately following two consecutive calendar months during which the level of unemployment in the State of Illinois has exceeded five percent as measured by the United States Bureau of Labor Statistics in its monthly publication of employment and unemployment figures, the Contractor shall employ at least 90 percent Illinois laborers. "Illinois laborer" means any person who has resided in Illinois for at least 30 days and intends to become or remain an Illinois resident.

Other laborers may be used when Illinois laborers as defined herein are not available, or are incapable of performing the particular type of work involved, if so certified by the Contractor and approved by the Engineer. The Contractor may place no more than three of his/her regularly employed non-resident executive and technical experts, who do not qualify as Illinois laborers, to do work encompassed by this Contract during period of excessive unemployment.

This provision applies to all labor, whether skilled, semi-skilled, or unskilled, whether manual or non-manual.

#### II. EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY

In the event of the Contractor's noncompliance with the provisions of this Equal Employment Opportunity Clause, the Illinois Human Rights Act or the Illinois Department of Human Rights Rules and Regulations, the Contractor may be declared ineligible for future Contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political sub-divisions or municipal corporations, and the contract may be cancelled or voided in whole or in part, and such other sanctions or penalties may be imposed or remedies invoked as provided by statute or regulation.

During the performance of this contract, the Contractor agrees as follows:

- 1. That it will not discriminate against any employee or applicant for employment because of race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin or ancestry, age, physical or mental handicap unrelated to ability, or an unfavorable discharge from military service; and further that it will examine all job classifications to determine if minority persons or women are underutilized and will take appropriate affirmative action to rectify any such underutilization.
- 2. That, if it hires additional employees in order to perform this contract or any portion hereof, it will determine the availability (in accordance with the Department's Rules and Regulations) of minorities and women in the area(s) from which it may reasonably recruit and it will hire for each job classification for which employees are hired in such a way that minorities and women are not underutilized.
- 3. That, in all solicitations or advertisements for employees placed by it or on its behalf, it will state that all applicants will be afforded equal opportunity without discrimination because of race, color, religion, sex, marital status, national origin or ancestry, age, physical or mental handicap unrelated to ability, or an unfavorable discharge from military service.
- 4. That it will send to each labor organization or representative of workers with which it has or is bound by a collective bargaining or other agreement or understanding, a notice advising such labor organization or representative of the Contractor's obligations under the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations. If any such labor organization or representative fails or refuses to cooperate with the Contractor in its efforts to comply with such Act and Rules and Regulations, the Contractor will promptly so notify the Illinois Department of Human Rights and the contracting agency and will recruit employees from other sources when necessary to fulfill its obligations thereunder.
- 5. That it will submit reports as required by the Illinois Department of Human Rights Rules and Regulations, furnish all relevant information as may from time to time be requested by the Department or the contracting agency, and in all respects comply with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations.
- 6. That it will permit access to all relevant books, records, accounts and work sites by personnel of the contracting agency and the Illinois Department of Human Rights for purposes of investigation to ascertain compliance with the Illinois Human Rights Act and the Department's Rules and Regulations.
- 7. That it will include verbatim or by reference the provisions of this clause in every subcontract it awards under which any portion of the contract obligations are undertaken or assumed, so that such provisions will be binding upon such subcontractor. In the same manner as with other provisions of this contract, the Contractor will be liable for compliance with applicable provisions of this clause by such subcontractors; and further it will promptly notify the contracting agency and the Illinois Department of Human Rights in the event any subcontractor fails or refuses to comply therewith. In addition, the Contractor will not utilize any subcontractor declared by the Commission to be ineligible for contracts or subcontracts with the State of Illinois or any of its political subdivisions or municipal corporations.

#### III. SUBLETTING OR ASSIGNING THE CONTRACT

- 1. The Contractor shall perform with his/her own organization contract work amounting to not less than 51 percent of the original total contract price, except that any items designated by the State as "Specialty Items" may be performed by subcontract and the amount of any such "Specialty Items" so performed may be deducted from the original total contract price before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the Contractor with his/her own organization.
  - a. "His/her own organization" shall be construed to include only worker employed and paid directly by the Contractor and equipment owned or rented by him/her, with or without operators.
  - b. "Specialty Items" shall be construed to be limited to work that requires specialized knowledge, craftsmanship or equipment not ordinarily available in contracting organizations qualified to bid on the contract as a whole and in general are to be limited to minor components of the overall contract.
- 2. In addition to the 51 percent requirement set forth in paragraph 1 above, the Contractor shall furnish (a) a competent superintendent or foreman who is employed by him/her, who has full authority to direct performance of the work in accordance with the contract requirements, and who is in charge of all construction operations (regardless of who performs the work), and (b) such other of his/her own organizational capability and responsibility (supervision, management, and engineering services) as the State highway department contracting officer determines is necessary to assure the performance of the contract.
- 3. The Contractor shall not sublet, sell, transfer, assign or otherwise dispose of the contract or contracts or any portion thereof, or of his/her right, title or interest therein, without written consent of the Engineer. In case such consent is given, the Contractor will be permitted to sublet a portion thereof, but shall perform with the Contractor's own organization, work amounting to not less than 51 percent of the total contract cost, except that any items designated in the contract as "specialty items" may be performed by subcontract and the cost of any such specialty items so performed by subcontract may be deducted from the total cost before computing the amount of work required to be performed by the Contractor with his/her own organization. Materials purchased or produced by the Contractor must be incorporated into the project by the Contractor's own organization if their cost is to be applied to the 50 percent requirement.

No subcontracts, or transfer of contract, shall in any case release the Contractor of his/her liability under the contract and bonds. All transactions of the Engineer shall be with the Contractor. The Contractor shall have representative on the job at all times when either contract or subcontract work is being performed.

All requests to subcontract shall contain a certification that the subcontract agreement exists in writing and physically contains the required Federal and State Equal Employment Opportunity provisions and Labor compliance provisions, including the contract minimum wage requirements. The Contractor shall permit Department or Federal representatives to examine the subcontract agreements upon notice.

- 4. Any items that have been selected as "Specialty Items" for the contract are listed as such in the Special Provisions, bid schedule, or elsewhere in the contract documents.
- 5. No portion of the contract shall be sublet, assigned or otherwise disposed of, except with the written consent of the State highway department contracting officer, or his/her authorized representative, and such consent when given shall not be construed to relieve the Contractor of any responsibility for the fulfillment of the contract. Request for permission to sublet, assign or otherwise dispose of any portion of the contract shall be in writing and accompanied by (a) a showing that the organization which will perform the work is particularly experienced and equipped for such work, and (b) an assurance by the Contractor that the labor standards provisions set forth in this contract shall apply to labor performed on all work encompassed by the request.

#### IV. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PREVAILING WAGE ACT

- 1. Prevailing Wages. All wages paid by the Contractor and each subcontractor shall be in compliance with The Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130), as amended, except where a prevailing wage violates a federal law, order, or ruling, the rate conforming to the federal law, order, or ruling shall govern. The Contractor shall be responsible to notify each subcontractor of the wage rates set forth in this contract and any revisions thereto. If the Department of Labor revises the wage rates, the Contractor will not be allowed additional compensation on account of said revisions. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Department of Labor website at <a href="http://www.illinois.gov/idol/Pages/default.aspx">http://www.illinois.gov/idol/Pages/default.aspx</a>. It is the responsibility of the Contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of this contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the Contractor by means of the Department of Labor website satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the Contractor pursuant to the Act, and the Contractor agrees that no additional notice is required.
- 2. Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall make and keep, for a period of three years from the later of the date of final payment under the contract or completion of the contract, records of the wages paid to his/her workers. The payroll records shall include each worker's name, address, telephone number, social security number, classification, rate of pay, number of hours worked each day, starting and ending times of work each day, total hours worked each week, itemized deductions made, and actual wages paid. Upon seven business days' notice, these records shall be available at a location within the State, during reasonable hours, for inspection by the Department or the Department of Labor; and Federal, State, or local law enforcement agencies and prosecutors.
- 3. Submission of Payroll Records. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall submit payroll records to the Engineer each week from the start to the completion of their respective work, except that full social security numbers and home addresses shall not be included on weekly transmittals. Instead the payrolls shall include an identification number for each employee (e.g., the last four digits of the employee's social security number). In addition, starting and ending times of work each day may be omitted from the payroll records submitted to the Engineer. The submittals shall be on the Department's form SBE 48, or an approved facsimile. When there has been no activity during a work week, a payroll record shall still be submitted with the appropriate box ("No Work", "Suspended", or "Complete") checked on the form.

Each submittal shall be accompanied by a statement signed by the Contractor or subcontractor, or an officer, employee, or officer thereof, which avers that: (i) he or she has examined the records and such records are true and accurate; (ii) the hourly rate paid to each worker is not less than the general prevailing rate of hourly wages required by the Act; and (iii) the Contractor or subcontractor is aware that filing a payroll record that he/she knows to be false is a Class A misdemeanor.

4. Employee Interviews. The Contractor and each subcontractor shall permit his/her employees to be interviewed on the job, during working hours, by compliance investigators of the Department or the Department of Labor.

#### V. NONSEGREGATED FACILITIES

(Applicable to State Financed Construction Contracts and related subcontracts exceeding \$10,000 which are not exempt from the Equal Opportunity clause).

By submission of this bid, the execution of this contract or subcontract, or the consummation of this material supply agreement, as appropriate, the bidder, construction Contractor, subcontractor, or material supplier, as appropriate, certifies that (s)he does not maintain or provide for his/her employees any segregated facilities at any of his/her establishments, and that (s)he does not permit his/her employees to perform their services at any location, under his/her control, where segregated facilities are maintained. (S)He certifies further that (s)he will not maintain or provide for his/her employees any segregated facilities at any of his/her establishments, and that (s)he will not permit his/her employees to perform their services at any location, under his/her control, where segregated facilities are maintained. (S)He agrees that a breach of this certification is a violation of the Equal Opportunity clause in this contract. As used in this certification, the term "segregated facilities" means any waiting rooms, work areas, restrooms and washrooms, restaurants and other eating areas, time clocks, locker rooms and other storage or dressing areas, parking lots, drinking fountains, recreation or entertainment areas, transportation, and housing facilities provided for employees which are segregated by explicit directive or are in fact segregated on the basis of race, creed, color, or national origin, because of habit, local custom, or otherwise. (S)He agrees that (except where he/she has obtained identical certifications from proposed subcontractors and material suppliers for specific time periods), he/she will obtain identical certifications from proposed subcontractors or material suppliers prior to the award of subcontracts or the consummation of material supply agreements, exceeding \$10,000 which are not exempt from the provisions of the Equal Opportunity clause, and that (s)he will retain such certifications in his/her files.

#### State of Illinois Department of Transportation

#### SPECIAL PROVISION FOR SECTION 80 PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS

This Special Provision amends the provisions of the Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports, adopted April 1, 2012 and shall be construed to be a part thereof, superseding any conflicting provisions thereof applicable to the work under the contract.

#### 80-09 FAILURE TO COMPLETE ON TIME.

DELETE: "See contract documents for current schedule of deductions."

#### ADD:

Day of Overrun in Original Contract Amount		Daily Charges	
From More Than	To and Including	Calendar Day	Work Day
\$ 0	\$ 100,000	\$ 475	\$ 675
100,000	500,000	750	1,050
500,000	1,000,000	1,025	1,425
1,000,000	3,000,000	1,275	1,725
3,000,000	6,000,000	1,425	2,000
6,000,000	12,000,000	2,300	3,450
12,000,000	And over	6,775	9,525

## State of Illinois Department of Transportation

#### SPECIAL PROVISION FOR SECTION 90 MEASUREMENT AND PAYMENT

This Special Provision amends the provisions of the Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports, adopted April 1, 2012 and shall be construed to be a part thereof, superseding any conflicting provisions thereof applicable to the work under the contract.

#### 90-07 PARTIAL PAYMENTS.

DELETE: The entire section.

ADD: Partial payments will be made to the Contractor at least once each month as the work progresses. The payments will be based upon estimates, prepared by the Resident Engineer, of the value of the work performed and materials complete and in place in accordance with the contract, plans, and specifications. Such partial payments may also include the delivered actual cost of those materials stockpiled and stored in accordance with the Section 90-08 PAYMENT FOR MATERIALS ON HAND. From the amount of partial payment so determined on Federal-Aid projects, there shall be deducted an amount up to ten percent of the cost of the completed work which shall be retained until all conditions necessary for financial closeout of the project are satisfied. The amount of the estimate approved as due for payment will be vouchered by the Department and presented to the State Comptroller for payment. No amount less than \$1,000.00 will be approved for payment other than the final payment. A final voucher for under \$5.00 shall not be paid except through electronic funds transfer. (15 ILCS 405/9(b-1))

It is understood and agreed that the Contractor shall not be entitled to demand or receive partial payment based on quantities of work in excess of those provided in the proposal or covered by approved change orders, except when such excess quantities have been determined by the Engineer to be a part of the final quantity for the item of work in question.

No partial payment shall bind the Department to the acceptance of any materials or work in place as to quality or quantity. All partial payments are subject to correction at the time of final payment as provided in Section 90-09 ACCEPTANCE AND FINAL PAYMENT.

Progress payments may be reduced by liens filed pursuant to Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c).

If a Contractor or subcontractor has defaulted on a loan issued under the Department's Disadvantaged Business Revolving Loan Program (20 ILCS 2705/2705-610) progress payments may be reduced pursuant to the terms of that loan agreement. In such cases, the amount of the estimate related to the work performed by the Contractor or subcontractor, in default of the loan agreement, will be offset, in whole or in part, and vouchered by the Department to the Working Capital Revolving Fund or designated escrow account. Payment for the work shall be considered as issued and received by the Contractor or subcontractor on the date of the offset voucher. Further, the amount of the offset voucher shall be a credit against the Department's obligation to pay the Contractor, the Contractor's obligation to pay the subcontractor, and the Contractor's or subcontractor's total loan indebtedness to the Department. The offset shall continue until such time as the entire loan indebtedness is satisfied. The Department will notify the Contractor and Fund Control Agent in a timely manner of such offset. The Contractor or subcontractor shall not be entitled to additional payment in consideration of the offset.

In accordance with 49 USC § 47111, the Department will not make payments totaling more than 90 percent of the contract until all conditions necessary for financial closeout of the project are satisfied.

The failure to perform any requirement, obligation, or term of the contract by the Contractor shall be reason for withholding any progress payments until the Department determines that compliance has been achieved.

#### 90-10 TRUST AGREEMENT OPTION.

DELETE: The entire section.

Contract No. CE033
Centralia Municipal Airport
Centralia, Illinois
Marion County
Illinois Project No. ENL-4268
SBG Project No. N/A

#### STATE OF ILLINOIS

#### **SPECIAL PROVISIONS**

The following Special Provisions supplement the "Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports," adopted April 1, 2012, and the Special Provisions included herein which apply to and govern the airport improvement of: Terminal and Maintenance Hangar Parking Lot Improvements at Centralia Municipal, Contract CE033, and in case of conflict with any part or parts of said Specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

#### SPECIAL PROVISION FOR COMPLETION TIME VIA CALENDAR DAYS

It being understood and agreed that the completion within the time limit is an essential part of the contract, the bidder agrees to complete the work within 29 calendar days, unless additional time is granted by the Engineer in accordance with the provisions of the specifications. In case of failure to complete the work on or before the time named herein, or within such extra time as may have been allowed by extensions, the bidder agrees that the Department of Transportation shall withhold from such sum as may be due him/her under the terms of this contract, the costs, as set forth in Section 80-09 Failure to Complete on Time of the Standard Specifications, which costs shall be considered and treated not as a penalty but as damages due to the State from the bidder by reason of the failure of the bidder to complete the work within the time specified in the contract.

#### CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - DIESEL VEHICLE EMISSIONS CONTROL (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009 Revised: January 2, 2012

<u>Diesel Vehicle Emissions Control</u>. The reduction of construction air emissions shall be accomplished by using cleaner burning diesel fuel. The term "equipment" refers to any and all diesel fuel powered devices rated at 50 hp and above, to be used on the project site in excess of seven calendar days over the course of the construction period on the project site (including any "rental" equipment).

All equipment on the jobsite, with engine ratings of 50 hp and above, shall be required to: use Ultra Low Sulfur Diesel fuel (ULSD) exclusively (15 ppm sulfur content or less).

Diesel powered equipment in non-compliance will not be allowed to be used on the project site, and is also subject to a notice of non-compliance as outlined below.

The Contractor shall certify that only ULSD will be used in all jobsite equipment. The certification shall be presented to the Department prior to the commencement of the work.

If any diesel powered equipment is found to be in non-compliance with any portion of this specification, the Engineer will issue the Contractor a notice of non-compliance and identify an appropriate period of time, as outlined below under environmental deficiency deduction, in which to bring the equipment into compliance or remove it from the project site.

Any costs associated with bringing any diesel powered equipment into compliance with these diesel vehicle emissions controls shall be considered as included in the contract unit prices bid for the various items of work involved and no additional compensation will be allowed. The Contractor's compliance with this notice and any associated regulations shall also not be grounds for a claim.

Environmental Deficiency Deduction. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists, he/she will notify the Contractor in writing, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency within a specified time period. The specified time-period, which begins upon Contractor notification, will be from 1/2 hour to 24 hours long, based on the urgency of the situation and the nature of the deficiency. The Engineer shall be the sole judge regarding the time period.

The deficiency will be based on lack of repair, maintenance and diesel vehicle emissions control.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency within the specified time frame, a daily monetary deduction will be imposed for each calendar day or fraction thereof the deficiency continues to exist. The calendar day(s) will begin when the time period for correction is exceeded and end with the Engineer's written acceptance of the correction. The daily monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

If a Contractor or subcontractor accumulates three environmental deficiency deductions in a contract period, the Contractor will be shutdown until the deficiency is corrected. Such a shutdown will not be grounds for any extension of contract time, waiver of penalties, or be grounds for any claim.

#### CONSTRUCTION AIR QUALITY - IDLING RESTRICTION (BDE)

Effective: April 1, 2009

Idling Restrictions. The Contractor shall establish truck-staging areas for all diesel powered vehicles that are waiting to load or unload material at the jobsite. Staging areas shall be located where the diesel emissions from the equipment will have a minimum impact on adjacent sensitive receptors. The

Department will review the selection of staging areas, whether within or outside the existing highway right-of-way, to avoid locations near sensitive areas or populations to the extent possible. Sensitive receptors include, but are not limited to, hospitals, schools, residences, motels, hotels, daycare facilities, elderly housing and convalescent facilities. Diesel powered engines shall also be located as far away as possible from fresh air intakes, air conditioners, and windows. The Engineer will approve staging areas before implementation.

Diesel powered vehicle operators may not cause or allow the motor vehicle, when it is not in motion, to idle for more than a total of 10 minutes within any 60 minute period, except under any of the following circumstances:

- 1) The motor vehicle has a gross vehicle weight rating of less than 8000 lb (3630 kg).
- 2) The motor vehicle idles while forced to remain motionless because of on-highway traffic, an official traffic control device or signal, or at the direction of a law enforcement official.
- 3) The motor vehicle idles when operating defrosters, heaters, air conditioners, or other equipment solely to prevent a safety or health emergency.
- 4) A police, fire, ambulance, public safety, other emergency or law enforcement motor vehicle, or any motor vehicle used in an emergency capacity, idles while in an emergency or training mode and not for the convenience of the vehicle operator.
- 5) The primary propulsion engine idles for maintenance, servicing, repairing, or diagnostic purposes if idling is necessary for such activity.
- 6) A motor vehicle idles as part of a government inspection to verify that all equipment is in good working order, provided idling is required as part of the inspection.
- 7) When idling of the motor vehicle is required to operate auxiliary equipment to accomplish the intended use of the vehicle (such as loading, unloading, mixing, or processing cargo; controlling cargo temperature; construction operations, lumbering operations; oil or gas well servicing; or farming operations), provided that this exemption does not apply when the vehicle is idling solely for cabin comfort or to operate non-essential equipment such as air conditioning, heating, microwave ovens, or televisions.
- 8) When the motor vehicle idles due to mechanical difficulties over which the operator has no control.
- 9) The outdoor temperature is less than 32 °F (0 °C) or greater than 80 °F (26 °C).

When the outdoor temperature is greater than or equal to 32 °F (0 °C) or less than or equal to 80 °F (26 °C), a person who operates a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel shall not cause or allow the motor vehicle to idle for a period greater than 30 minutes in any 60 minute period while waiting to weigh, load, or unload cargo or freight, unless the vehicle is in a line of vehicles that regularly and periodically moves forward.

The above requirements do not prohibit the operation of an auxiliary power unit or generator set as an alternative to idling the main engine of a motor vehicle operating on diesel fuel.

<u>Environmental Deficiency Deduction</u>. When the Engineer is notified, or determines that an environmental control deficiency exists based on non-compliance with the idling restrictions, he/she will notify the Contractor, and direct the Contractor to correct the deficiency.

If the Contractor fails to correct the deficiency a monetary deduction will be imposed. The monetary deduction will be \$1,000.00 for each deficiency identified.

#### SPECIAL PROVISION FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION

Effective: September 1, 2000 Revised: January 2, 2015

<u>FEDERAL OBLIGATION</u>. The Department of Transportation, as a recipient of federal financial assistance, is required to take all necessary and reasonable steps to ensure nondiscrimination in the award and administration of contracts. Consequently, the federal regulatory provisions of 49 CFR Part 26 apply to this contract concerning the utilization of disadvantaged business enterprises. For the purposes of this Special Provision, a disadvantaged business enterprise (DBE) means a business certified by the Department in accordance with the requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 and listed in the Illinois Unified Certification Program (IL UCP) DBE Directory.

STATE OBLIGATION. This Special Provision will also be used by the Department to satisfy the requirements of the Business Enterprise for Minorities, Females, and Persons with Disabilities Act, 30 ILCS 575. When this Special Provision is used to satisfy state law requirements on 100 percent state-funded contracts, the federal government has no involvement in such contracts (not a federal-aid contract) and no responsibility to oversee the implementation of this Special Provision by the Department on those contracts. DBE participation on 100 percent state-funded contracts will not be credited toward fulfilling the Department's annual overall DBE goal required by the US Department of Transportation to comply with the federal DBE program requirements.

<u>CONTRACTOR ASSURANCE</u>. The Contractor makes the following assurance and agrees to include the assurance in each subcontract that the Contractor signs with a subcontractor.

The Contractor, subrecipient, or subcontractor shall not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, or sex in the performance of this contract. The Contractor shall carry out applicable requirements of 49 CFR Part 26 in the award and administration of contracts funded in whole or in part with federal or state funds. Failure by the Contractor to carry out these requirements is a material breach of this contract, which may result in the termination of this contract or such other remedy as the recipient deems appropriate, which may include, but is not limited to:

- (a) Withholding progress payments;
- (b) Assessing sanctions;
- (c) Liquidated damages; and/or
- (d) Disqualifying the Contractor from future bidding as non-responsible.

OVERALL GOAL SET FOR THE DEPARTMENT. As a requirement of compliance with 49 CFR Part 26, the Department has set an overall goal for DBE participation in its federally assisted contracts. That goal applies to all federal-aid funds the Department will expend in its federally assisted contracts for the subject reporting fiscal year. The Department is required to make a good faith effort to achieve the overall goal. The dollar amount paid to all approved DBE companies performing work called for in this contract is eligible to be credited toward fulfillment of the Department's overall goal.

CONTRACT GOAL TO BE ACHIEVED BY THE CONTRACTOR. This contract includes a specific DBE utilization goal established by the Department. The goal has been included because the Department has determined that the work of this contract has subcontracting opportunities that may be suitable for performance by DBE companies. The determination is based on an assessment of the type of work, the location of the work, and the availability of DBE companies to do a part of the work. The assessment indicates that, in the absence of unlawful discrimination, and in an arena of fair and open competition, DBE companies can be expected to perform 2.7% of the work. This percentage is set as the DBE participation goal for this contract. Consequently, in addition to the other award criteria established for this contract, the Department will only award this contract to a bidder who makes a good faith effort to meet this goal of DBE participation in the performance of the work. A bidder makes a good faith effort for award consideration if either of the following is done in accordance with the procedures set for in this Special Provision:

- (a) The bidder documents that enough DBE participation has been obtained to meet the goal or,
- (b) The bidder documents that a good faith effort has been made to meet the goal, even though the effort did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to meet the goal.

<u>DBE LOCATOR REFERENCES</u>. Bidders shall consult the IL UCP DBE Directory as a reference source for DBE-certified companies. In addition, the Department maintains a letting and item specific DBE locator information system whereby DBE companies can register their interest in providing quotes on particular bid items advertised for letting. Information concerning DBE companies willing to quote work for particular contracts may be obtained by contacting the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises at telephone number (217) 785-4611, or by visiting the Department's website at www.dot.il.gov.

<u>BIDDING PROCEDURES</u>. Compliance with this Special Provision is a material bidding requirement. The failure of the bidder to comply will render the bid not responsive.

- (a) The bidder shall submit a Disadvantaged Business Utilization Plan on Department forms SBE 2025 and 2026 with the bid.
- (b) The Utilization Plan shall indicate that the bidder either has obtained sufficient DBE participation commitments to meet the contract goal or has not obtained enough DBE participation commitments in spite of a good faith effort to meet the goal. The Utilization Plan shall further provide the name, telephone number, and telefax number of a responsible official of the bidder designated for purposes of notification of plan approval or disapproval under the procedures of this Special Provision.
- (c) The Utilization Plan shall include a DBE Participation Commitment Statement, Department form SBE 2025, for each DBE proposed for the performance of work to achieve the contract goal. For bidding purposes, submission of the completed SBE 2025 forms, signed by the DBEs and faxed to the bidder will be acceptable as long as the original is available and provided upon request. All elements of information indicated on the said form shall be provided, including but not limited to the following:
  - (1) The names and addresses of DBE firms that will participate in the contract;
  - (2) A description, including pay item numbers, of the work each DBE will perform;
  - (3) The dollar amount of the participation of each DBE firm participating. The dollar amount of participation for identified work shall specifically state the quantity, unit price, and total subcontract price for the work to be completed by the DBE. If partial pay items are to be performed by the DBE, indicate the portion of each item, a unit price where appropriate and the subcontract price amount;
  - (4) DBE Participation Commitment Statements, form SBE 2025, signed by the bidder and each participating DBE firm documenting the commitment to use the DBE subcontractors whose participation is submitted to meet the contract goal;
  - (5) If the bidder is a joint venture comprised of DBE companies and non-DBE companies, the plan must also include a clear identification of the portion of the work to be performed by the DBE partner(s); and,
  - (6) If the contract goal is not met, evidence of good faith efforts; the documentation of good faith efforts must include copies of each DBE and non-DBE subcontractor quote submitted to the bidder when a non-DBE subcontractor is selected over a DBE for work on the contract.

GOOD FAITH EFFORT PROCEDURES. The contract will not be awarded until the Utilization Plan submitted by the apparent successful bidder is approved. All information submitted by the bidder must be complete, accurate and adequately document that enough DBE participation has been obtained or document that good faith efforts of the bidder, in the event enough DBE participation has not been obtained, before the Department will commit to the performance of the contract by the bidder. The Utilization Plan will be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan documents sufficient commercially useful DBE work performance to meet the contract goal or the bidder submits sufficient documentation of a good faith effort to meet the contract goal pursuant to 49 CFR Part 26, Appendix A. The Utilization Plan will not be approved by the Department if the Utilization Plan does not document sufficient DBE participation to meet the contract goal unless the apparent successful bidder documented in the Utilization Plan that it made a good faith effort to meet the goal. This means that the bidder must show that all necessary and reasonable steps were taken to achieve the contract goal. Necessary and reasonable steps are those which, by their scope, intensity and appropriateness to the objective, could reasonably be expected to obtain sufficient DBE participation, even if they were not successful. The Department will consider the quality, quantity, and intensity of the kinds of efforts that the bidder has made. Mere *pro forma* efforts, in other words, efforts done as a matter of form, are not good faith efforts; rather, the bidder is expected to have taken genuine efforts that would be reasonably expected of a bidder actively and aggressively trying to obtain DBE participation sufficient to meet the contract goal.

- (a) The following is a list of types of action that the Department will consider as part of the evaluation of the bidder's good faith efforts to obtain participation. These listed factors are not intended to be a mandatory checklist and are not intended to be exhaustive. Other factors or efforts brought to the attention of the Department may be relevant in appropriate cases, and will be considered by the Department.
  - (1) Soliciting through all reasonable and available means (e.g. attendance at pre-bid meetings, advertising and/or written notices) the interest of all certified DBE companies that have the capability to perform the work of the contract. The bidder must solicit this interest within sufficient time to allow the DBE companies to respond to the solicitation. The bidder must determine with certainty if the DBE companies are interested by taking appropriate steps to follow up initial solicitations.

- (2) Selecting portions of the work to be performed by DBE companies in order to increase the likelihood that the DBE goals will be achieved. This includes, where appropriate, breaking out contract work items into economically feasible units to facilitate DBE participation, even when the prime Contractor might otherwise prefer to perform these work items with its own forces.
- (3) Providing interested DBE companies with adequate information about the plans, specifications, and requirements of the contract in a timely manner to assist them in responding to a solicitation.
- (4) a. Negotiating in good faith with interested DBE companies. It is the bidder's responsibility to make a portion of the work available to DBE subcontractors and suppliers and to select those portions of the work or material needs consistent with the available DBE subcontractors and suppliers, so as to facilitate DBE participation. Evidence of such negotiation includes the names, addresses, and telephone numbers of DBE companies that were considered; a description of the information provided regarding the plans and specifications for the work selected for subcontracting; and evidence as to why additional agreements could not be reached for DBE companies to perform the work.
  - b. A bidder using good business judgment would consider a number of factors in negotiating with subcontractors, including DBE subcontractors, and would take a firm's price and capabilities as well as contract goals into consideration. However, the fact that there may be some additional costs involved in finding and using DBE companies is not in itself sufficient reason for a bidder's failure to meet the contract DBE goal, as long as such costs are reasonable. Also the ability or desire of a bidder to perform the work of a contract with its own organization does not relieve the bidder of the responsibility to make good faith efforts. Bidders are not, however, required to accept higher quotes from DBE companies if the price difference is excessive or unreasonable. In accordance with Section 6 of the above Bidding Procedures, the documentation of good faith efforts must include copies of each DBE and non-DBE subcontractor quote submitted to the bidder when a non-DBE subcontractor was selected over a DBE for work on the contract.
- (5) Not rejecting DBE companies as being unqualified without sound reasons based on a thorough investigation of their capabilities. The bidder's standing within its industry, membership in specific groups, organizations, or associations and political or social affiliations (for example union vs. non-union employee status) are not legitimate causes for the rejection or non-solicitation of bids in the bidder's efforts to meet the project goal.
- (6) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining bonding, lines of credit, or insurance as required by the recipient or Contractor.
- (7) Making efforts to assist interested DBE companies in obtaining necessary equipment, supplies, materials, or related assistance or services.
- (8) Effectively using the services of available minority/women community organizations; minority/women contractors' groups; local, state, and federal minority/women business assistance offices; and other organizations as allowed on a case-by-case basis to provide assistance in the recruitment and placement of DBE companies.
- (b) If the Department determines that the apparent successful bidder has made a good faith effort to secure the work commitment of DBE companies to meet the contract goal, the Department will award the contract provided that it is otherwise eligible for award. If the Department determines that the bidder has failed to meet the requirements of this Special Provision or that a good faith effort has not been made, the Department will notify the responsible company official designated in the Utilization Plan that the bid is not responsive. The notification shall include a statement of reasons for the determination.
- (c) The bidder may request administrative reconsideration of a determination adverse to the bidder within the five working days after the receipt of the notification date of the determination by delivering the request to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764 (Telefax: (217) 785-1524). Deposit of the request in the United States mail on or before the fifth business day shall not be deemed delivery. The determination shall become final if a request is not made and delivered. A request may provide additional written documentation or argument concerning the issues raised in the determination statement of reasons, provided the documentation and arguments address efforts made prior to submitting the bid. The request will be forwarded to the Department's Reconsideration Officer. The Reconsideration Officer will extend an opportunity to the bidder to meet in person in order to consider all issues of documentation and whether the bidder made a good faith effort to meet the goal. After the review by the Reconsideration Officer, the bidder will be sent a written decision within ten working days after receipt of the request for consideration, explaining the basis for finding that the bidder did or did not meet the goal or make adequate good faith efforts to do so. A final decision by the Reconsideration Officer that a good faith effort was made shall approve the Utilization Plan submitted by the bidder and shall clear the contract for award. A final decision that a good faith effort was not made shall render the bid not responsive.

CALCULATING DBE PARTICIPATION. The Utilization Plan values represent work anticipated to be performed and paid for upon satisfactory completion. The Department is only able to count toward the achievement of the overall goal and the contract goal the value of payments made for the work actually performed by DBE companies. In addition, a DBE must perform a commercially useful function on the contract to be counted. A commercially useful function is generally performed when the DBE is responsible for the work and is carrying out its responsibilities by actually performing, managing, and supervising the work involved. The Department and Contractor are governed by the provisions of 49 CFR Part 26.55(c) on questions of commercially useful functions as it affects the work. Specific counting guidelines are provided in 49 CFR Part 26.55, the provisions of which govern over the summary contained herein.

- (a) DBE as the Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies. Work that a DBE subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goals.
- (b) DBE as a joint venture Contractor: 100 percent goal credit for that portion of the total dollar value of the contract equal to the distinct, clearly defined portion of the work performed by the DBE's own forces.
- (c) DBE as a subcontractor: 100 percent goal credit for the work of the subcontract performed by the DBE's own forces, including the cost of materials and supplies, excluding the purchase of materials and supplies or the lease of equipment by the DBE subcontractor from the prime Contractor or its affiliates. Work that a DBE subcontractor in turn subcontracts to a non-DBE does not count toward the DBE goal.

- (d) DBE as a trucker: 100 percent goal credit for trucking participation provided the DBE is responsible for the management and supervision of the entire trucking operation for which it is responsible. At least one truck owned, operated, licensed, and insured by the DBE must be used on the contract. Credit will be given for the following:
  - (1) The DBE may lease trucks from another DBE firm, including an owner-operator who is certified as a DBE. The DBE who leases trucks from another DBE receives credit for the total value of the transportation services the lessee DBE provides on the contract.
  - (2) The DBE may also lease trucks from a non-DBE firm, including from an owner-operator. The DBE who leases trucks from a non-DBE is entitled to credit only for the fee or commission is receives as a result of the lease arrangement.
- (e) DBE as a material supplier:
  - (1) 60 percent goal credit for the cost of the materials or supplies purchased from a DBE regular dealer.
  - (2) 100 percent goal credit for the cost of materials of supplies obtained from a DBE manufacturer.
  - (3) 100 percent credit for the value of reasonable fees and commissions for the procurement of materials and supplies if not a regular dealer or manufacturer.

CONTRACT COMPLIANCE. Compliance with this Special Provision is an essential part of the contract. The Department is prohibited by federal regulations from crediting the participation of a DBE included in the Utilization Plan toward either the contract goal or the Department's overall goal until the amount to be applied toward the goals has been paid to the DBE. The following administrative procedures and remedies govern the compliance by the Contractor with the contractual obligations established by the Utilization Plan. After approval of the Utilization Plan and award of the contract, the Utilization Plan and individual DBE Participation Statements become part of the contract. If the Contractor did not succeed in obtaining enough DBE participation to achieve the advertised contract goal, and the Utilization Plan was approved and contract awarded based upon a determination of good faith, the total dollar value of DBE work calculated in the approved Utilization Plan as a percentage of the awarded contract value shall become the amended contract goal. All work indicated for performance by an approved DBE shall be performed, managed, and supervised by the DBE executing the Participation Statement.

- (a) NO AMENDMENT. No amendment to the Utilization Plan may be made without prior written approval from the Department's Bureau of Small Business Enterprises. All requests for amendment to the Utilization Plan shall be submitted to the Department of Transportation, Bureau of Small Business Enterprises, Contract Compliance Section, 2300 South Dirksen Parkway, Room 319, Springfield, Illinois 62764. Telephone number (217) 785-4611. Telefax number (217) 785-1524.
- (b) <u>CHANGES TO WORK</u>. Any deviation from the DBE condition-of-award or contract plans, specifications, or special provisions must be approved, in writing, by the Department as provided elsewhere in the Contract. The Contractor shall notify affected DBEs in writing of any changes in the scope of work which result in a reduction in the dollar amount condition-of-award to the contract. Where the revision includes work committed to a new DBE subcontractor, not previously involved in the project, then a Request for Approval of Subcontractor, Department form BC 260A, must be signed and submitted. If the commitment of work is in the form of additional tasks assigned to an existing subcontract, than a new Request for Approval of Subcontractor shall not be required. However, the Contractor must document efforts to assure that the existing DBE subcontractor is capable of performing the additional work and has agreed in writing to the change.
- (c) <u>SUBCONTRACT</u>. The Contractor must provide DBE subcontracts to IDOT upon request. Subcontractors shall ensure that all lower tier subcontracts or agreements with DBEs to supply labor or materials be performed in accordance with this Special Provision.
- (d) <u>ALTERNATIVE WORK METHODS</u>. In addition to the above requirements for reductions in the condition of award, additional requirements apply to the two cases of Contractor-initiated work substitution proposals. Where the contract allows alternate work methods which serve to delete or create underruns in condition of award DBE work, and the Contractor selects that alternate method or, where the Contractor proposes a substitute work method or material that serves to diminish or delete work committed to a DBE and replace it with other work, then the Contractor must demonstrate one of the following:
  - (1) That the replacement work will be performed by the same DBE (as long as the DBE is certified in the respective item of work) in a modification of the condition of award: or
  - (2) That the DBE is aware that its work will be deleted or will experience underruns and has agreed in writing to the change. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so; or
  - (3) That the DBE is not capable of performing the replacement work or has declined to perform the work at a reasonable competitive price. If this occurs, the Contractor shall substitute other work of equivalent value to a certified DBE or provide documentation of good faith efforts to do so.
- (e) <u>TERMINATION AND REPLACEMENT PROCEDURES</u>. The Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE listed on the approved Utilization Plan, or perform with other forces work designated for a listed DBE except as provided in this Special Provision. The Contractor shall utilize the specific DBEs listed to perform the work and supply the materials for which each is listed unless the Contractor obtains the Department's written consent as provided in subsection (a). Unless Department consent is provided for termination of a DBE subcontractor, the Contractor shall not be entitled to any payment for work or material unless it is performed or supplied by the DBE listed in the Utilization Plan.

As stated above, the Contractor shall not terminate or replace a DBE subcontractor listed in the approved Utilization Plan without prior written consent. This includes, but is not limited to, instances in which the Contractor seeks to perform work originally designated for a DBE subcontractor with its own forces or those of an affiliate, a non-DBE firm, or with another DBE firm. Written consent will be granted only if the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises agrees, for reasons stated in its concurrence document, that the Contractor has good cause to terminate or replace the DBE firm. Before transmitting to the Bureau of Small Business Enterprises any request to terminate and/or substitute and point in the request to terminate and/or substitute, and the reason for the request. The Contractor shall give the DBE five days to respond to the Contractor's notice. The DBE so notified shall advise the Bureau and the Contractor of the reasons, if any, why it objects to the proposed termination of its

subcontract and why the Bureau should not approve the Contractor's action. If required in a particular case as a matter of public necessity, the Bureau may provide a response period shorter than five days.

For purposes of this paragraph, good cause includes the following circumstances:

- (1) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to execute a written contract;
- (2) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to perform the work of its subcontract in a way consistent with normal industry standards. Provided, however, that good cause does not exist if the failure or refusal of the DBE subcontractor to perform its work on the subcontract results from the bad faith or discriminatory action of the prime contractor;
- (3) The listed DBE subcontractor fails or refuses to meet the prime Contractor's reasonable, nondiscriminatory bond requirements;
- (4) The listed DBE subcontractor becomes bankrupt, insolvent, or exhibits credit unworthiness;
- (5) The listed DBE subcontractor is ineligible to work on public works projects because of suspension and debarment proceedings pursuant 2 CFR Parts 180, 215 and 1,200 or applicable state law.
- (6) You have determined that the listed DBE subcontractor is not a responsible contractor:
- (7) The listed DBE subcontractor voluntarily withdraws from the projects and provides to you written notice of its withdrawal;
- (8) The listed DBE is ineligible to receive DBE credit for the type of work required;
- (9) A DBE owner dies or becomes disabled with the result that the listed DBE contractor is unable to complete its work on the contract;
- (10) Other documented good cause that compels the termination of the DBE subcontractor. Provided, that good cause does not exist if the prime Contractor seeks to terminate a DBE it relied upon to obtain the contract so that the prime Contractor can self-perform the work for which the DBE contractor was engaged or so that the prime Contractor can substitute another DBE or non-DBE contractor after contract award.

When a DBE is terminated, or fails to complete its work on the Contract for any reason the Contractor shall make a good faith effort to find another DBE to substitute for the original DBE to perform at least the same amount of work under the contract as the terminated DBE to the extent needed to meet the established Contract goal. The good faith efforts shall be documented by the Contractor. If the Department requests documentation under this provision, the Contractor shall submit the documentation within seven days, which may be extended for an additional seven days if necessary at the request of the Contractor. The Department shall provide a written determination to the Contractor stating whether or not good faith efforts have been demonstrated.

- (f) PAYMENT RECORDS. The Contractor shall maintain a record of payments for work performed to the DBE participants. The records shall be made available to the Department for inspection upon request. After the performance of the final item of work or delivery of material by a DBE and final payment therefore to the DBE by the Contractor, but not later than thirty calendar days after payment has been made by the Department to the Contractor for such work or material, the Contractor shall submit a DBE Payment Agreement on Department form SBE 2115 to the Regional Engineer. If full and final payment has not been made to the DBE, the DBE Payment Agreement shall indicate whether a disagreement as to the payment required exists between the Contractor and the DBE or if the Contractor believes that the work has not been satisfactorily completed. If the Contractor does not have the full amount of work indicated in the Utilization Plan performed by the DBE companies indicated in the Utilization Plan and after good faith efforts are reviewed, the Department may deduct from contract payments to the Contractor the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated and ascertained damages. The Contractor may request an administrative reconsideration of any amount deducted as damages pursuant to subsection (h) of this part.
- (g) <u>ENFORCEMENT</u>. The Department reserves the right to withhold payment to the Contractor to enforce the provisions of this Special Provision. Final payment shall not be made on the contract until such time as the Contractor submits sufficient documentation demonstrating achievement of the goal in accordance with this Special Provision or after liquidated damages have been determined and collected.
- (h) <u>RECONSIDERATION</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of the contract, including but not limited to Article 109.09 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor my request administrative reconsideration of a decision to deduct the amount of the goal not achieved as liquidated damages. A request to reconsider shall be delivered to the Contract Compliance Section and shall be handled and considered in the same manner as set forth in paragraph (c) of "Good Faith Effort Procedures" of this Special Provision, except a final decision that a good faith effort was not made during contract performance to achieve the goal agreed to in the Utilization Plan shall be the final administrative decision of the Department.

#### SUBCONTRACTOR MOBILIZATION PAYMENTS

Effective: April 2, 2005 Revised: April 1, 2011

To account for the preparatory work and the operations necessary for the movement of subcontractor personnel, equipment, supplies, and incidentals to the project site and for all other work or operations that must be performed or costs incurred when beginning work approved for subcontracting according to Section 80-01 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a mobilization payment to each subcontractor.

This mobilization payment shall be made at least 14 days prior to the subcontractor starting work. The amount paid shall be equal to 3 percent of the amount of the subcontract reported on form AER 260A submitted for the approval of the subcontractor's work.

The mobilization payment to the subcontractor is an advance payment of the reported amount of the subcontract and is not a payment in addition to the amount of the subcontract; therefore, the amount of the advance payment will be deducted from future progress payments.

This provision shall be incorporated directly or by reference into each subcontract approved by the Department

#### **PAYMENTS TO SUBCONTRACTORS**

Effective: June 1, 2000 Revised: January 1, 2006

Federal regulations found at 49 CFR §26.29 mandate the Department to establish a contract clause to require Contractors to pay subcontractors for satisfactory performance of their subcontracts and to set the time for such payments.

State law also addresses the timing of payments to be made to subcontractors and material suppliers. Section 7 of the Prompt Payment Act, 30 ILCS 540/7, requires that when a Contractor receives any payment from the Department, the Contractor shall make corresponding, proportional payments to each subcontractor and material supplier performing work or supplying material within 15 calendar days after receipt of the Department payment. Section 7 of the Act further provides that interest in the amount of two percent per month, in addition to the payment due, shall be paid to any subcontractor or material supplier by the Contractor if the payment required by the Act is withheld or delayed without reasonable cause. The Act also provides that the time for payment required and the calculation of any interest due applies to transactions between subcontractors and lower-tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain.

This Special Provision establishes the required federal contract clause, and adopts the 15 calendar day requirement of the State Prompt Payment Act for purposes of compliance with the federal regulation regarding payments to subcontractors. This contract is subject to the following payment obligations.

When progress payments are made to the Contractor according to Article 90-07 of the Standard Specifications, the Contractor shall make a corresponding payment to each subcontractor and material supplier in proportion to the work satisfactorily completed by each subcontractor and for the material supplied to perform any work of the contract. The proportionate amount of partial payment due to each subcontractor and material supplier throughout the contracting chain shall be determined by the quantities measured or otherwise determined as eligible for payment by the Department and included in the progress payment to the Contractor. Subcontractors and material suppliers shall be paid by the Contractor within 15 calendar days after the receipt of payment from the Department. The Contractor shall not hold retainage from the subcontractors. These obligations shall also apply to any payments made by subcontractors and material suppliers to their subcontractors and material suppliers; and to all payments made to lower tier subcontractors and material suppliers throughout the contracting chain. Any payment or portion of a payment subject to this provision may only be withheld from the subcontractor or material supplier to whom it is due for reasonable cause.

This Special Provision does not create any rights in favor of any subcontractor or material supplier against the State or authorize any cause of action against the State on account of any payment, nonpayment, delayed payment, or interest claimed by application of the State Prompt Payment Act. The Department will not approve any delay or postponement of the 15 day requirement except for reasonable cause shown after notice and hearing pursuant to Section 7(b) of the State Prompt Payment Act. State law creates other and additional remedies available to any subcontractor or material supplier, regardless of tier, who has not been paid for work properly performed or material furnished. These remedies are a lien against public funds set forth in Section 23(c) of the Mechanics Lien Act, 770 ILCS 60/23(c), and a recovery on the Contractor's payment bond according to the Public Construction Bond Act, 30 ILCS 550.

#### SPECIAL PROVISION FOR NPDES CERTIFICATION

In accordance with the provisions of the Illinois Environmental Protection Act, the Illinois Pollution Control Board Rules and Regulations (35 III. Adm. Code, Subtitle C, Chapter I), and the Clean Water Act, and the regulations thereunder, this certification is required for all construction contracts that will result in the disturbance of one or more acres total land area.

The bidder certifies under penalty of law that he/she understands the terms and conditions of the general National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit (ILR100000) that authorizes the storm water discharges associated with industrial activity from the construction site identified as part of this certification.

The Airport Owner or its Agent will:

- 1) prepare, sign and submit the Notice of Intent (NOI)
- 2) conduct site inspections and complete and file the inspection reports
- 3) submit Incidence of Non-Compliance (ION) forms
- 4) submit Notice of Termination (NOT) form

Prior to the issuance of the Notice-to-Proceed, for <u>each</u> erosion control measure identified in the Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan, the contractor or subcontractor responsible for the control measure(s) must sign the above certification (forms to be provided by the Department).

#### **SECTION III**

# Special Provisions For

## TERMINAL AND MAINTENANCE HANGAR PARKING LOT IMPROVEMENTS

IL. PROJ. ENL-4268

**AT** 

## CENTRALIA MUNICIPAL AIRPORT CITY OF CENTRALIA CENTRALIA, ILLINOIS



March 5, 2015

Prepared By:



CRAWFORD, MURPHY & TILLY, INC.
Consulting Engineers
2750 West Washington Street
Springfield, Illinois 62702



i

#### **GENERAL**

These Special Provisions, together with applicable Standard Specifications, Contract Requirements for Airport Improvement Project, Rules and Regulations, Payroll Requirements and Minimum Wage Rates which are hereto attached or which by reference are herein incorporated, cover the requirements of the State of Illinois, Division of Aeronautics, and the representatives of the City of Centralia for the improvements at Centralia Municipal Airport, Centralia, Illinois.

#### **GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND RULES AND REGULATIONS**

The "Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports", State of Illinois, Department of Transportation, Division of Aeronautics, adopted April 1, 2012 shall govern the project except as otherwise noted in these Special Provisions. In the case of conflict with any part or parts of said specifications, the said Special Provisions shall take precedence and shall govern.

Specifications may be obtained at <a href="http://www.idot.illinois.gov/Assets/uploads/files/Doing-Business/Manuals-Guides-&-Handbooks/Aero/New%20Spec%20Book%20(effective%204-1-2012).pdf">http://www.idot.illinois.gov/Assets/uploads/files/Doing-Business/Manuals-Guides-&-Handbooks/Aero/New%20Spec%20Book%20(effective%204-1-2012).pdf</a>.

Where referenced within the Special Provisions, the Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, Latest Edition, shall apply.

#### INDEX TO SPECIAL PROVISIONS

<u>IIEM</u>	DESCRIPTION	PAGE NUMBER
DIVISION I - C	GENERAL PROVISIONS	1
	) – SCOPE OF WORK	
	) – CONTROL OF WORK	
	) – CONTROL OF MATERIALS	
	) – LEGAL REGULATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO PUBLIC	
	) – PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS	
	CONSTRUCTION DETAILS	
	EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT	
	0 – EROSION CONTROL	
	CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE	
ITEM 401 –	BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSE – SUPERPAVE	15
	5 – BUTT JOINT CONSTRUCTION	
	BITUMINOUS BASE COURSE – SUPERPAVE	
	5 – CRACK AND SEAT PAVEMENT	
	4 – PCC SIDEWALK	
	5 – PCC PAVEMENT SAWING	
	0 – REMOVE PCC PAVEMENT	
	BITUMINOUS TACK COAT	
	STRUCTURAL PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE	
	PAVEMENT MARKING	
	0 - ROADWAY SIGNAGE	
	0 – PARKING BLOCKS	
ITEM 91042	0 – BOLLARDS	30
	FENCING (WIRE FENCES)	
	HAIN-LINK FENCES	
	DRAINAGE	
ITEM 754 –	CONCRETE GUTTERS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES	

	- TURFING	
	- SEEDING	
ITEM 908	- MULCHING	36
APPENDIX		
1.	Policy Memorandum 2003-1	A-1
2.	Policy Memorandum 96-1	A-2
3.	Policy Memorandum 97-2	A-3
4.	Buy American Requirements	A-4
5.	Soil Boring Data	A-5

#### **DIVISION I - GENERAL PROVISIONS**

#### **SECTION 40 – SCOPE OF WORK**

#### 40-05 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

ADD:

The Contractor shall give a minimum of 72 hours notice to Airport Operations prior to closing any pavements.

Maintenance of Airport Systems are critical to the operation of the Airport and the safety and/ or security of the traveling public. Prior to beginning work the Contractor shall investigate existing systems which may be located within the work area and locate all existing utilities. The Contractor may seek assistance from the JULIE, Engineer, Resident Engineer, and the Airport with locating utilities but the final responsibility for all utility locates lies solely with the Contractor. If the Contractor's investigation reveals that a utility must be relocated to allow for the performance of the work in the plans, the Contractor shall immediately notify the Resident Engineer and remain clear of the utility until resolution has been determined by the Division and the Airport. Any system, including but not limited to systems associated with security, air navigation, weather, airfield lighting damaged by the Contractor's operations shall be immediately repaired to the satisfaction of the owner. No delay shall be taken in the repair of the damaged facility. The Contractor shall not be allowed to finish work for the day until the utility has been repaired.

The Contractor shall keep all haul roads utilized by his operations clean. All haul roads shall remain clear and unobstructed for use by airport vehicles. The Contractor shall maintain these areas as required or as directed by the Resident Engineer. Should the Contractor fail to respond to the Resident Engineer's notification, the Division may suspend work until such time as the unsatisfactory condition is corrected.

Access to the construction work area is limited to the haul routes as shown on the site plan and construction activity plan drawings. The use of existing airfield pavements by the Contractor construction traffic, including all haul traffic, is limited to the hauling routes as shown on the site plan and construction activity plan drawings. Use of existing airfield pavement other than as shown on the site plan and construction activity plan drawings is prohibited. Any damage to existing airfield pavement due to construction traffic operating beyond the approved work limits, hauling outside of the approved haul/access routes and construction traffic operating in prohibited areas shall be repaired by the Contractor at his own expense to the satisfaction of the Owner.

If it is found the fully loaded delivery trucks are excessively damaging the Airport or local roadway pavement, the Contractor shall limit the weight of the material being hauled onto the site. The Resident Engineer shall determine what is considered excessive damage. No payments will be made for additional hauling that may be required due to load restrictions.

To maintain airport operations and to facilitate the construction of the proposed work, the project has been divided into separate phases in accordance with Advisory Circular 150/5370-2F Operational Safety on Airports During Construction. References to Construction Safety and Phasing Plans (CSPP) in that document shall be interpreted to mean the phase limits, barricade locations, access points and notes shown on the construction activity plan sheets included in the as-bid contract documents. When "safety" is used or referred to in the contract documents and in the advisory circular(s) it shall be redefined by this contract as meaning "operational safety". The Construction Operational Safety and

Phasing Plan (CSPP) establishes the airport and project specific requirements, supplementing the requirements in the AC, that are to be included in the Contractor's bid for maintaining operational safety during construction.

The Construction Operational Safety and Phasing Plan (CSPP) contained herein has been approved by both the Airport and the FAA. The Contractor shall be required to divide the overall work into separate phases in substantial conformance with the CSPP shown in the plans, except as allowed by the contract documents and approved by the Division on behalf of the FAA. Durations specified for individual phases shall become requirements of the contract and shall be subject to liquidated damages.

Ten (10) days prior to the preconstruction conference, the Contractor shall submit a Safety Plan Compliance Document (SPCD) to the Airport describing how he will comply with the requirements of the advisory circular plus the CSPP and supplying any details that could not be determined before contract award. The SPCD must include a certification statement by the Contractor that indicates he understands the operational safety requirements of the CSPP, that the Contractor has incorporated these requirements into their overall work plan and that the Contractor will maintain the right of control for all means, methods and details of the work performed by the Contractor and any of his Subcontractors within the framework of the operational safety plan.

The Contractor shall be fully aware and continuously monitor all requirements and activities for compliance with the contract documents and Advisory Circular 150/5370-2F.

Ten (10) days prior to the commencement of each phase, the Contractor shall submit an updated Safety Plan Compliance Document for that phase that meets the requirement of Advisory Circular 150/5370-2F. The updated Safety Plan Compliance Document(s) shall detail implementation of the construction haul routes, procedures utilized by the Contractor to eliminate conflicts between construction operations and aircraft traffic shall be included.

The Contractor shall not have access to any part of the active airfield (runway, taxiway or apron) for all equipment or personnel without the approval of the Resident Engineer.

The Contractor shall not be entitled to any extra compensation due to delays or inconveniences caused by said necessary methods, procedures, and measures to protect air traffic.

#### **SECTION 50 - CONTROL OF WORK**

#### 50-04 COOPERATION OF CONTRACTOR

ADD:

The completion of the individual phase that includes the shutdown on the Primary Runway shown in the project; and the overall completion of this project prior to the contract completion date is of extreme importance to the Airport and the Airport Users. The Contractor shall update his progress schedule as required for the scheduled progress meetings. No compensation will be made for accelerated work to meet schedule and/or contract time.

#### 50-06 CONSTRUCTION LAYOUT STAKES

DELETE: The first paragraph.

ADD: As the first paragraph:

The Contractor will be required to furnish and place construction layout stakes for this project.

The Resident Engineer will locate and reference three (3) control points and will establish benchmarks along the line of the improvement outside construction limits. The Contractor shall locate and reference the centerline of survey, which shall also consist of locating and referencing control points such as point of curvature, points of tangent, and sufficient points on tangent to provide a line of sight. Control points set by the Resident Engineer shall be identified in the field to the Contractor, and the field notes shall be kept in the office of the Resident Engineer.

#### RESPONSIBILITY OF THE RESIDENT ENGINEER

DELETE: Lines A & B.

ADD:

- A. The Resident Engineer will locate and reference three (3) control points within the limits of the project.
- B. Benchmarks will be established along the project outside of construction lines.

#### 50-13 MAINTENANCE DURING CONSTRUCTION

ADD:

At the request of the Resident Engineer or of the Airport, the Contractor shall provide a self-propelled, vacuum or regenerative (recirculating) air pavement sweeper, a pavement blower or tractor mounted "sweeper box".

Material tracked onto public streets shall be removed continuously during the work.

No material capable of being blown onto airfield pavement will be allowed to be stored uncovered anywhere within the fence line, at any time during construction.

#### 50-16 FINAL INSPECTION

DELETE: The first sentence of the first paragraph.

ADD: As the first sentence of the first paragraph.

Upon due notice to the Resident Engineer from the Contractor of presumptive completion of the entire project, the charging of Contract Time shall be suspended and the Engineer will make an inspection.

ADD: After the first sentence of the second paragraph:

The charging of Contract Time shall resume on the day following the inspection and shall continue until the remaining work, including the applicable requirements of Section 40-08, Final Cleaning Up, is completed to the Engineer's satisfaction.

#### 50-18 PLANS AND WORK DRAWINGS

ADD: After the fourth paragraph:

Submittals shall include items such as: Contractor's, manufacturer's, or fabricator's drawings; descriptive literature including (but not limited to) catalog cuts, diagrams, operating charts or curves; test reports; samples; O&M manuals (including parts list); certifications; warranties; and other such required submittals.

Prior to submission, the Contractor shall review all shop drawing submittals for accuracy, completeness, and compliance with the contract requirements. The Contractor shall stamp, sign and date each submittal indicating Contractor approval of the submittal.

When submittals require close coordination of a number of products, the Contractor shall coordinate a concurrent submittal of all such products. The Project Engineer may withhold action on a submittal requiring coordination with other submittals until all related submittals are received.

Each submittal shall be complete and in sufficient detail to allow ready determination of compliance with contract requirements. Any deviation from contract requirements shall be clearly identified on the shop drawing submittal and supporting documentation for such deviation shall be attached. The Project Engineer reserves the right to rescind inadvertent acceptance of submittals containing unidentified deviations.

REVISE: The second sentence of the seventh paragraph to read as follows:

Such review will not relieve the Contractor of the responsibility for complying with the contract document requirements or for any error that may exist in the submittal. The Contractor is responsible for the dimensions and designs of adequate connections, detail and satisfactory construction of all work.

# **SECTION 60 - CONTROL OF MATERIALS**

#### 60-01 SOURCE OF SUPPLY AND QUALITY REQUIREMENTS

REVISE: The first sentence of the third paragraph as follows:

. . . shall provide, prior to delivery, . . .

ADD: At the end of this section:

C. Meets "Buy America" requirements.

60-05 DELETE: This section.

# 60-11 CERTIFICATION OF MATERIALS

ADD:

The Contractor shall certify all materials contained in the contract. Certification and documentation shall be submitted to the Resident Engineer. It shall be the <u>sole</u> responsibility of the Contractor to ensure the delivery of adequate and accurate documentation <u>prior</u> to the delivery of materials. Materials incorporated into this project without approved certification and documentation will not be recommended for payment by the Resident Engineer. It shall be the <u>sole</u> responsibility of the Contractor to provide certification that <u>ALL</u> materials to be used on the project meet the "Buy American" requirements.

The certification shall be submitted as part of the shop drawing submittal.

As a guide to the certification process and requirements, the Contractor shall use the Illinois Department of Transportation/Division of Aeronautics MANUAL FOR DOCUMENTATION OF AIRPORT MATERIALS (latest edition). Copies of this manual are available from the Illinois Division of Aeronautics. The MANUAL FOR DOCUMENTATION OF AIRPORT MATERIALS defines the Resident Engineer's/Contractor's responsibilities (Sections 300/400). The Contractor shall have the sole responsibility to provide the Resident Engineer with appropriate documentation to satisfy the contract certification requirements prior to the delivery of materials.

The cost of providing the required material documentation and certifications shall <u>not</u> be paid for separately, but shall be considered incidental to the associated item.

All submittals shall contain the following information:

**PROJECT LOCATION:** Centralia Municipal Airport

**PROJECT TITLE:** Terminal and Maintenance Hangar

Parking Lot Improvements Illinois Project: ENL-4268

**PROJECT NUMBERS:** Illinois Project: ENL-426 **CONTRACT ITEM:** (i.e., AR751410 – Inlet)

**SUBMITTED BY:** (Contractor/Subcontractor Name)

**DATE:** (Date of Submittal)

If the Division of Aeronautics requires additional documentation, they shall request it through the Resident Engineer.

#### SECTION 70 - LEGAL REGULATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITY TO PUBLIC

# 70-10 BARRICADES, WARNING SIGNS & HAZARD MARKERS

ADD: At the end of the second paragraph:

Any cost for signage or traffic control shall be borne by the Contractor.

IDOT Type 1 barricades as approved by the FAA shall be provided per the details in the plan sheets. The barricades shall be lighted with steady burn omni-directional red lights supplemented with a 20" x 20" orange flag.

The barricades shall be sufficiently weighted with sandbags or other appropriate method to withstand high winds or jet blast without dislocation.

The barricades must be of low mass and easily collapsible upon contact with an aircraft.

Barricades shall be placed as shown in the plans or as directed by the Resident Engineer or Airport.

The Contractor shall be responsible for supplying, maintaining and any moving of all barricades. Lights shall be maintained in proper working order. No separate payment will be made for supplying, maintaining and moving barricades but shall be considered incidental to the contract.

ADD: At the end of the eighth paragraph:

Mark and identify vehicles in accordance with AC 150/5210-5 (latest revision) *Painting, Marking and Lighting of Vehicles Used on an Airport.* When any vehicle is required to travel over any portion of the aircraft movement area (within the existing perimeter fence) and runway approach area, the vehicle shall be properly identified to operate in the area or provided with a flag on a staff so attached to the vehicle so that the flag will be readily visible. The flag should be not less than 3-feet square consisting of a checkered pattern of international orange and white squares of not less than one foot on each side and displayed in full view above the vehicle. A flag or escort vehicle is not required for vehicles which have been painted, marked and lighted for routine use on aircraft movement areas. Any vehicle operating on the movement area during the hours of darkness should be equipped with an amber flashing dome-type light, in accordance with local and/or state codes.

# 70-13 RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE CLAIMS

REVISE: In the second sentence of the first paragraph, change the word "inspection" to "observation".

REVISE: In the last sentence of the fourth paragraph, change the word "inspection" to "observation".

# 70-17 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR UTILITY SERVICE AND FACILITIES OF OTHERS

REVISE: The second paragraph as follows:

". . ., the approximate locations and owners have been indicated on the plans."

DELETE: "Person to Contact" table after the second paragraph. ADD: After the third paragraph:

The Contractor shall be responsible for locating Airport owned utilities.

If, in the Contractor's opinion, additional assistance is needed to locate the utility service or facility, the Contractor shall enlist the assistance of a qualified technician or professional utility location firm to accurately locate underground utilities or facilities prior to excavation. Prior to commencing this detailed location work in the general vicinity of an existing utility service or facility, the Contractor shall again notify each such owner of his/her plan of operation and request the presence of a representative of the owner to observe the work. Such notification shall be given by the most expeditious means to reach the utility owner's PERSON TO CONTACT no later than two normal business days prior to the Contractor's commencement of operations in such general vicinity. The Contractor shall furnish a written summary of the notification to the Engineer.

Only after the investigation has been made should the Contractor begin excavation operations. Upon beginning these operations, the Contractor shall use extreme caution in the methods utilized. The Contractor shall utilize exploratory trenching or small tool excavation practices when beginning operations in critical areas to verify that the utilities are clear of the area of interest or to verify the location and depth of these facilities.

Any utility damaged by the Contractor shall be repaired by the Contractor to the satisfaction of the Owner and shall be at the cost of the Contractor. In the event that an existing utility is damaged during construction, all other work on the project shall be suspended until the utility is repaired. No additional time will be awarded to the Contractor for delays in the project due to damaged utilities. It is a high priority to the Airport that all existing Airport utilities, unless otherwise noted in the plans, remain in good working condition throughout the duration of the project.

Special care shall be taken on all operations and particularly near pavement edges to avoid damage to edge lights and all underground electrical cable on the Airport. The approximate location of existing underground cable is shown on drawings. Any airfield lights or cable that are broken and require replacement because of the Contractor's operations will be replaced by the Contractor at his/her own expense.

Any airfield cable repairs or replacement to any part of the electrical system made necessary by the Contractor's operations will be made by him/her in the manner specified in Sections 108 and 125 at no cost to the Airport. Cost of replacement to be borne by the Contractor shall include any expense incurred in locating as well as repairing or replacing damaged parts of the system by the owning agency.

#### 70-26 CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY FOR SAFETY DURING CONSTRUCTION

As a minimum, the Contractor shall be responsible for safety during construction as follows:

- (1) Review the requirements in AC 150/5370-2 (current edition) and comply with items listed as Contractor's responsibility.
- (2) Implement a CSPP and SPCD as required in AC 150/5370-2 (current edition) and ensure that construction personnel are familiar with operational safety procedures and regulations on the Airport.

- (3) Provide a 24 hour point of contact that will coordinate an immediate response to correct any construction-related activity that may adversely affect the operational safety of the Airport.
- (4) Provide a safety officer/construction inspector(s) trained in airport safety to maintain the CSPP and SPCD and to monitor all construction activities.
- (5) Restrict movement of construction vehicles to construction areas as flagging and barricading, erecting temporary fencing, or providing escorts, as appropriate.
- (6) Ensure that no construction employees, employees of Subcontractors or suppliers, or other persons enter any part of the aircraft operations area from construction site unless authorized.

# **SECTION 80 - PROSECUTION AND PROGRESS**

#### 80-08 DETERMINATION AND EXTENSION OF CONTRACT TIME

ADD: After the fourth paragraph:

The Engineer will make charges against Contract Time after the presumptive completion of the entire project as provided for in Section 50-16, Final Inspection.

# 80-13 CONTRACTOR'S ACCESS TO AIRFIELD

ADD: After the third paragraph:

The location of an area for parking by the Contractor's employees shall be as shown on the plans or as agreed to by the Airport.

Use of personal vehicles beyond the staging area will not be allowed.

# 80-14 SECURITY DURING CONSTRUCTION

As a minimum, the Contractor shall be responsible for security during construction as follows:

- (1) Visibly delineate his construction zone by placing a line of barricades or flagging around the entire work zone during each phase of the contract.
- (2) Keep construction personnel inside the work area delineated by barricades.
- (3) Ensure that construction personnel are familiar with security procedures and regulations on the Airport.
- (4) Restrict movement of construction vehicles to construction areas as flagging and barricading, erecting temporary fencing, or providing escorts, as appropriate or as shown in plans.
- (5) The Contractor shall be required to maintain security on the Airport as specified or as directed by the Airport.
- (6) The Contractor shall provide a complete list of personnel that will be employed while on site and update the list as needed. The Contractor shall limit access to the AOA. The Contractor shall be responsible for monitoring the access gate during work hours. If the Contractor chooses to leave the gate open, then he shall monitor the gate to prevent unauthorized entries.

# **DIVISION II - CONSTRUCTION DETAILS**

#### ITEM 152 - EXCAVATION AND EMBANKMENT

#### DESCRIPTION

# 152-1.1 ADD:

This item shall also consist of shoulder adjustment along the perimeter of the parking lot paving improvements in conformance with the lines and grades at the locations shown in the plans and in conformance with this specification.

#### **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

#### 152-2.2 EXCAVATION.

ADD:

Compaction control tests for aircraft weights of less than 60,000 pounds (ASTM D 698 - Standard) shall apply.

The Contractor shall make provisions in the work to maintain positive drainage from the work areas and to minimize the ponding of water. In areas where the Contractor is required to core out the Contractor shall cut temporary ditches or swales to maintain positive drainage. At locations where temporary ditches are not feasible, the Contractor shall excavate storm water storage areas adjacent to but at a lower elevation than the bottom of the work and utilize mechanical pumps to promptly remove storm water from the excavations.

# 152-2.5 PREPARATION OF EMBANKMENT AREAS.

ADD: After the first paragraph.

The Contractor shall make provisions in the work to maintain positive drainage from the work areas and to minimize the ponding of water. In areas where the Contractor is required to core out the Contractor shall cut temporary ditches or swales to maintain positive drainage. At locations where temporary ditches are not feasible, the Contractor shall excavate storm water storage areas adjacent to but at a lower elevation than the bottom of the work and utilize mechanical pumps to promptly remove storm water from the excavations.

# 152-2.7 PREPARATION AND PROTECTION OF THE TOP OF THE SUBGRADE.

DELETE: The first sentence of the second paragraph.

ADD:

All soft and yielding material and material which will not compact readily when rolled or tamped shall be removed as directed by the engineer. Additional excavation under this paragraph shall be measured for payment under Item AR152410. No additional compensation shall be provided.

#### METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

<u>152-3.1</u> DELETE: This section.

152-3.2 DELETE: This section.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

<u>152-4.1</u> DELETE: This section.

<u>152-4.2</u> DELETE: This section.

<u>152-4.3</u> DELETE: This section.

Payment will be made under:

Item AR152480 – Shoulder Adjustment – per square yard.

#### ITEM 156000 - EROSION CONTROL

#### **DESCRIPTION**

#### 156-1.1 ADD:

The temporary erosion control measures contained herein shall be coordinated with the permanent erosion control measures specified as part of this contract to the extent practical to assure economical, effective, and continuous erosion control through the construction period.

Contractor's temporary control should include work outside the construction limits such as borrow pit operations, equipment and material storage sites, waste areas, and temporary plant sites.

#### **MATERIALS**

# 156-2.1 SILT FENCE.

ADD:

In lieu of silt fence, the Contractor may substitute 20 in. min. diameter Rolled Excelsior meeting the requirements of Section 1081.15(f), Temporary Erosion Control Materials, of the IDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (January 1, 2012).

ADD:

# 156-2.8 BUY AMERICAN.

All materials for this item shall meet the requirements of the Buy American Preference as stated in appendix of this document. Contractor shall provide proof of 100% domestic materials prior to delivering materials to the site. Materials that are unable to meet this requirement shall be reported in the bid documents under Certifications Required by State and/or Federal Law, Buy American Certificate.

#### CONSTRUCTION METHODS

ADD:

#### 156-3.7 INLET PROTECTION.

The installation and maintenance of the inlet protection shall be at the locations shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer.

The Contractor shall maintain the inlet protection throughout the duration of the project. Efforts to maintain inlet protection shall include but not be limited to replacing installed inlet protection devices that are not functioning properly with new devices. The cost of maintaining the inlet protection throughout the project shall be considered incidental to the inlet protection pay item.

Upon completion or as directed, the Contractor shall remove the inlet protection and restore the area as needed.

# METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

<u>156-4.2</u> DELETE: This section.

<u>156-4.3</u> DELETE: This section.

<u>156-4.5</u> DELETE: This section.

ADD:

The number of inlet protection structures to be paid for shall be the number satisfactorily installed, maintained and accepted by the Engineer.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

# ADD:

<u>156-5.2</u> Payment will be made at the Contract Unit Price for each Inlet Protection installed.

Payment will be made under:

Item AR156510 – Silt Fence – per linear foot. Item AR156520 – Inlet Protection – per each.

# ITEM 209 - CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

# **DESCRIPTION**

# 209-1.1 ADD:

Installation of Crushed Aggregate Base Course shall be considered incidental to other construction activities such as PCC pavement removal.

# **MATERIALS**

# 209-2.1 CRUSHED COARSE AGGREGATE.

ADD: Table 1, Gradation B, 1 ½" maximum shall be used.

# **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

# <u>209-3.4</u> <u>FINISHING AND COMPACTING.</u>

REVISE: The first paragraph as follows:

"... has been compacted to not less than 95% density , ..."

ADD: After the first paragraph:

ASTM D698 shall apply.

# METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

209-4.1 DELETE: This section.

209-4.2 DELETE: This section.

<u>209-4.3</u> DELETE: This section.

#### **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

209-5.1 DELETE: This section.

ADD:

No individual payment will be made for the Crushed Aggregate Base Course which shall be considered incidental to Item 501900, Remove PCC Pavement.

# ITEM 401 – BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSE – SUPERPAVE (Central Plant Hot Mix)

#### **COMPOSITION**

# 401-1.1 ADD:

Method I for quantities less than 2,500 tons shall apply.

#### 401-3.2 JOB MIX FORMULA.

ADD: At the end of the third paragraph:

Table 1 - Superpave Design Criteria for Automobile shall apply.

# 401-3.4 TEST SECTION

DELETE: This section.

#### **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

#### 401-4.10 TRANSPORTING, SPREADING AND FINISHING

ADD: After the fifth paragraph:

The use of slope control for material placement is not allowed.

# 401-4.12 JOINTS

ADD: After the first paragraph of this section.

At any time during the bituminous surface course paving operation it becomes necessary to end a paving lane at a location other than the proposed finished pavement edge because of ending a day's paving, machinery breakdown, etc., the lane end will be sawed back a sufficient distance to provide a smooth, neat appearing joint from which to resume paving. The sawed face will be painted with a liquid asphalt and this work shall be considered incidental to Item 401, Bituminous Surface Course, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

# 401-4.15 ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF HMA MIXES FOR DENSITY

DELETE: The fourth and all following paragraphs in this section related to Method II.

# 401-4.17 SAMPLING PAVEMENT

DELETE: The second and fourth paragraphs.

REVISE: The third paragraph as follows:

"... for determination of thickness of the completed pavement ..."

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

401-6.1 DELETE: The third and fourth paragraph.

ADD:

Payment will be made under:

Item AR401610 – Bituminous Surface Course – per ton.

# ITEM 401655 - BUTT JOINT CONSTRUCTION

# **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

# 401-3.1 ADD: After the third paragraph:

The Contractor shall use caution when performing milling operations in close proximity to an existing structure. Any pavement structure, building foundation, or any other object said to be damaged by the Contractor's milling operations shall be repaired by the Contractor at his/her own expense and to the satisfaction of the Resident Engineer. The Contractor shall be responsible for satisfactorily removing all existing bituminous pavement to the limits shown in the plans. No additional cost shall be added to the contract for additional efforts required to sufficiently remove all pavement immediately adjacent to an existing structure.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

# 401-5.1 ADD:

Payment will be made under:

Item AR401655 – Butt Joint Construction – per square yard.

# ITEM 403 – BITUMINOUS BASE COURSE – SUPERPAVE (Central Plant Hot Mix)

# **COMPOSITION**

#### 403-1.1 ADD:

Method I for quantities less than 2,500 tons shall apply.

# 403-3.2 JOB MIX FORMULA.

ADD: After the third paragraph:

Table 1 - Superpave Design Criteria for Automobile shall apply.

# 403-3.4 TEST SECTION.

DELETE: This section.

# **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

#### 403-4.9 TRANSPORTING, SPREADING, & FINISHING.

ADD: After the fifth paragraph:

The use of slope control for material placement is not allowed.

# 403-4.13 ACCEPTANCE TESTING OF HMA MIXES FOR DENSITY.

DELETE: The third and following paragraphs related to Method II.

#### 403-4.11 JOINTS.

ADD: After the first paragraph of this section.

At any time during the bituminous base course paving operation it becomes necessary to end a paving lane at a location other than the proposed finished pavement edge because of ending a day's paving, machinery breakdown, etc., the lane end will be sawed back a sufficient distance to provide a smooth, neat appearing joint from which to resume paving. The sawed face will be painted with a liquid asphalt and this work shall be considered incidental to Item 403, Bituminous Base Course, and no additional compensation will be allowed.

# 403-4.15 SAMPLING PAVEMENT.

DELETE: The second and fourth paragraph.

REVISE: The third paragraph as follows: "...for determination of thickness of the completed pavement ..."

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

403-6.1 DELETE: The third and fourth paragraph.

ADD:

Payment will be made under:

Item AR403610 – Bituminous Base Course – per ton.

# ITEM 501115 - CRACK AND SEAT PAVEMENT

# **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

#### 501-2.1 CRACKING HAMMER.

ADD: After the second sentence of this section.

The equipment shall be capable of delivering sufficient dynamic force to crack the pavement full depth however, the cracking is not to be destructive.

#### 501-3.1 CRACKING.

ADD: After the first paragraph of this section.

Cracking pattern shall be approximately 2 feet by 2 feet.

ADD: After the third paragraph of this section.

Cracking will not be permitted over utilities and shall be stopped 2 feet either side of existing utilities. Prior to any work, the Contractor shall locate all utilities, which shall be maintained throughout the duration of the project, and mark these areas prior to cracking the pavement. In the event an unexpected utility interference is encountered during construction, the Contractor shall immediately notify the utility company, the Owner and the Engineer. Any such services disturbed by the Contractor's operations shall be restored immediately at his expense to the satisfaction of the Owner and the Engineer.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

# 501-5.1 ADD:

Payment will be made under:

Item AR501115 - Crack & Seat Pavement - per square yard.

# ITEM 501604 - PCC SIDEWALK

#### **DESCRIPTION**

- 501-1.1 This item shall consist of removal and construction of 4" Portland Cement Concrete sidewalk as shown in the plans.
- 501-1.2 Grading and compacting of the earth beneath the sidewalk shall be in accordance with Item 152.

#### **MATERIAL**

501-2.1 The sidewalk material shall meet the requirements of the Item 610.

# **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

501-3.1 The sidewalk construction shall meet the requirements of Item 610.

# METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

<u>501-4.1</u> Portland cement concrete sidewalk and sidewalk removal will be measured in place, and the area computed in square feet.

#### BASIS OF PAYMENT

Payment shall be made at the contract unit price per square foot for 4 inch Portland Cement Concrete Sidewalk and sidewalk removal. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials; for all preparation, mixing and placing these materials; jointing, finishing, reinforcement, granular backfill, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete the item as specified.

Excavation and grading required in the performance of sidewalk construction, unless otherwise specified, will be incidental to the unit prices bid for sidewalk.

Payment will be made under:

Item AR501604 – 4" PCC Sidewalk – per square foot. Item AR501690 – PCC Sidewalk Removal – per square foot.

# **ITEM 501655 - PCC PAVEMENT SAWING**

#### **DESCRIPTION**

501-1.1 This item of work shall consist of saw cutting the edge of the parking lot pavements to isolate the proposed crack and seat.

#### **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

- 501-3.1 The proposed saw cut shall be done by the Contractor prior to beginning proposed crack and seat.
- 501-3.2 The Contractor shall saw cut the existing pavement structure full depth as shown in the plans at locations determined by the Resident Engineer. Saw cutting shall be completed using a diamond-bladed self-propelled saw. The finished saw cut shall be a smooth vertical surface.
- 501-3.4 The saw cut shall not vary more than one-half inch from true line or its designated position.

# METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

501-4.1 The length to be paid for shall be the number of linear feet of PCC pavement sawing as measured in the field, completed and accepted.

#### **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

Payment will be made at the contract unit price per linear foot for PCC pavement sawing. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials, equipment, labor, hauling, disposal and all other incidental items necessary to complete the work to the satisfaction of the Engineer.

Payment will be made under:

Item AR501665 – PCC Pavement Sawing – per linear foot.

# ITEM 501900 - REMOVE PCC PAVEMENT

#### **DESCRIPTION**

# 501-1.1 ADD:

This item of work shall consist of removing PCC portions of the existing parking lots as described herein, to the depths and at the locations shown in the plans.

ADD: MATERIALS

# 501-2.1 CRUSHED AGGREGATE BASE COURSE

At places where full depth removal is required, the Contractor shall backfill with Crushed Aggregate Base Course as specified in Item 209 to the depths and locations shown in the plans.

# **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

# 501-3.1 ADD: After the third paragraph:

If the Contractor elects to break the pavement in-situ before removal, he shall do so in a manner that will not damage either the surrounding pavement or structures. The Resident Engineer shall have the ability to reject any demolition methods that he feels will result in damage to the aforementioned structures.

A second full depth saw cut shall be constructed for removals adjacent to existing pavement to remain in place.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

# 501-5.1 ADD:

Payment will be made under:

Item AR501900 – Remove PCC Pavement – per square yard.

# ITEM 603 - BITUMINOUS TACK COAT

# **DESCRIPTION**

# 603-1.1 ADD:

This item shall consist of placing bituminous tack coat on proposed cracked and seated PCC pavement at the location shown in the plans and between lifts of bituminous pavement as part of the proposed pavement structures.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

# 603-5.1 ADD:

Payment will be made under:

Item AR603510 – Bituminous Tack Coat – per gallon.

# ITEM 610 - STRUCTURAL PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE

# **DESCRIPTION**

# 610-1.1 ADD:

This item shall include concrete used for the purpose of installing new sidewalk, paved ditches and other miscellaneous items that require the use of structural PCC.

The cost of furnishing and install structural concrete shall be considered incidental to the contract unit price for the item utilizing Item 610 Structural Portland Cement Concrete. The prices shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and or preparation, delivering and installation of these materials, and for all labor, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete the item.

If, upon delivery and incorporation of any materials, the Contractor has failed to provide the necessary submittals as required by Sections 50-18, 60-01, 60-03 and 60-11 of the Standard Specifications, the pay item shall not be included on the Construction Progress Payment report until such submittals have been furnished.

# **ITEM 620 – PAVEMENT MARKING**

# **MATERIALS**

620-2.2 PAINT.

ADD:

Paint type shall be Waterborne.

620-2.3 REFLECTIVE MEDIA.

DELETE: This section.

#### **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

#### 620-3.3 PREPARATION OF SURFACE.

ADD:

Existing marking that is to be re-painted shall be cleaned using sand blasting or high pressure water to remove dirt, grease, laitance, and loose or flaking paint.

ADD:

Paint removal equipment shall be adjustable to prevent damage to the pavement.

# 620-3.5 APPLICATION.

DELETE: Table 1 reference to Epoxy paint type.

#### 620-3.7 PAVEMENT MARKING REMOVAL.

DELETE: In the first sentence "shot blasting,".

ADD:

Shot blasting will not be allowed.

ADD:

# 620-3.9 PROTECTION AND CLEANUP.

After application of the markings, all markings shall be protected from damage until dry. All surfaces shall be protected from excess moisture and/or rain and from disfiguration by spatter, splashes, spillage, or drippings. The Contractor shall remove from the work area all debris, waste, loose or unadhered reflective media, and by-products generated by the surface preparation and application operations to the satisfaction of the Engineer. The Contractor shall dispose of these wastes in strict compliance with all applicable state, local, and Federal environmental statutes and regulations.

#### METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

#### 620-4.1 ADD:

The quantity of permanent pavement marking to be paid for shall be the number of square feet of painting or removal performed in accordance with the specifications and accepted by the Engineer. Measurement shall not be made separately for each paint application.

Mobilization will not be measured for payment.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

#### 620-5.1 ADD:

If, upon delivery and incorporation of any materials the Contractor has failed to provide the necessary submittals as required by Sections 50-18, 60-01, 60-03 and 60-10 of the Standard and Special Provisions, the pay item shall not be included on the Construction Progress Payment Report until such submittals have been furnished.

Payment shall be made at the contract unit price per square foot for pavement marking. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials, labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete the item.

No direct payment will be made for mobilization for the purpose of pavement marking. The cost for mobilization for these items shall be considered incidental to the contract unit price for the pavement marking items.

Payment will be made under:

Item AR620510 – Pavement Marking – per square foot.

# ITEM 910200 - ROADWAY SIGNAGE

#### **DESCRIPTION**

# 910-1.1 GENERAL.

This item shall consist of furnishing, fabricating, and installing sign panels including supports complete with sign faces and legends.

#### **MATERIALS**

#### 910-2.1 SIGN PANELS.

Sign panel materials shall be reflective and meet the applicable requirements of Section 720.02, Materials, Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, January 1, 2013, and the latest edition of the "Illinois Manual on Uniform Traffic Control Devices for Streets and Highways".

#### 910-2.2 SIGN SUPPORTS.

Sign supports shall be telescoping steel posts meeting the requirements of Section 728, Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction, January 1, 2013 and meeting the requirements per the plans.

### 910-2.3 BUY AMERICAN.

All materials for this item shall meet the requirements of the FAA Buy American Preference as stated in appendix of this document. Contractor shall provide proof of 100% domestic materials prior to delivering materials to the site. Materials that are unable to meet this requirement shall be reported in the bid documents under Certifications Required by State and/or Federal Law, Buy American Certificate.

#### **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

#### 910-3.1 GENERAL.

Construction of the Roadway Signage shall be in accordance with Section 720.04 and Section 728, Illinois Department of Transportation Standard Specification for Road and Bridge Construction, January 1, 2013.

#### METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

#### 910-4.1 GENERAL.

The quantity of Roadway Signs to be paid for under this item shall be the number of units installed in place.

#### **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each Roadway Sign installed as specified in place, complete and accepted. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, delivering, and application of these materials for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete the item.

Payment will be made under:

Item AR910230 – Handicap Sign – per each.

#### ITEM 910410 - PARKING BLOCKS

#### **DESCRIPTION**

- <u>910-1.1</u> This item shall consist of furnishing, fabricating, and installing reinforced precast concrete parking blocks in accordance with these specifications and the details shown on the plans and in conformity with the lines and grades shown on the plans or established by the Engineer.
- <u>910-1.2</u> This item shall include the removal of parking blocks and any hardware. Removals shall then be given to the Airport or disposed of offsite, as determined with the coordination with the Airport.

# **MATERIALS**

910-2.1 Concrete shall meet the requirements of Item 610 Structural Portland Cement Concrete.

#### **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

910-3.1 Attachment to the pavement shall be made with #4 reinforcing bars, 24 inches in length. The bars shall be driven flush with the top of the block.

The Contractor shall protect the blocks until final acceptance of the contract. Any blocks that are damaged previous to final acceptance shall be removed and replaced at the Contractor's expense.

<u>910-3.2</u> Existing parking blocks shall be salvaged, removed and turned over to the Airport at the Airport Maintenance Facility or hauled and disposed of offsite.

#### METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

- 910-4.1 The quantity of parking blocks to be paid for under this item shall be the number of units installed in place.
- <u>910-4.2</u> The measurement for parking block removal will be paid per each removal as measured in the field, completed and accepted.

#### **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

- 910-5.1 Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each parking block installed as specified in place, complete and accepted. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, delivering, and assembly of these materials and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete this item.
- 910-5.2 The accepted quantities of parking block removals will be paid for at the contract unit price per each which price and payment shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials, equipment, labor, hauling, disposal and all other incidental items necessary to complete the work to the satisfaction of the Engineer

Payment will be made under:

Item AR910410 – Parking Block – per each. Item AR910415 – Remove Parking Block – per each.

# ITEM 910420 - BOLLARDS

#### DESCRIPTION

# 910-1.1 GENERAL

This item shall consist of furnishing, fabricating and installing new bollards at the locations to be determined.

#### **MATERIALS**

# 910-2.1 PIPE

The pipe for the bollard shall be six-inch (6") diameter iron pipe, meeting the requirements of ASTM A53, Schedule 40 Pipe. The pipe shall be primed and painted with two coats of yellow paint.

# <u>910-2.2</u> <u>CONCRETE</u>

Concrete shall meet the requirements of Item P-610 Structural Portland Cement Concrete.

#### **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

# 910-3.1 GENERAL

The bollard shall be constructed in accordance with the details on the plans and as specified herein using new materials, and all work shall be performed in a workmanlike manner satisfactory to the Engineer. Prior to the beginning of the work or upon the request of the Contractor, the Resident Engineer shall locate the position of the work by establishing and marking the bollard location.

Each bollard shall be set in a concrete base as shown on the plans. The top of the concrete base shall be slightly above the ground, trowel finished, and sloped to drain away from the bollard. Holes of full depth and size for the concrete bases for bollard shall be dug to the size and depth as shown on the plans.

After the bollard pipe has been set in a concrete base, the bollard pipe shall be filled with concrete, and the top shall be slightly rounded, trowel finished, and sloped to drain.

Any concrete on the outside of the bollard pipe shall be removed and the pipe shall be primed prior to applying the finish paint.

The bollard shall be painted with at least one coat of primer paint and two coats of finish yellow paint. The finish coats shall be applied after the posts have been installed, cleaned and filled with concrete.

#### METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

910-4.1 The quantity of bollards to be paid for under this item shall be the number of units installed in place.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

Payment will be made at the contract unit price for each bollard installed as specified in place, complete and accepted. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, delivering, and assembly of these materials and for all labor, equipment, tools and incidentals necessary to complete the item.

Payment will be made under:

Item AR910420 – Bollard – per each. Item AR910425 – Remove Bollard – per each.

# **DIVISION III - FENCING (WIRE FENCES)**

#### **ITEM 162 CHAIN-LINK FENCES**

#### **DESCRIPTION**

# 162-1.1 ADD:

This work shall also include gate adjustments at the locations shown on the construction plans and in accordance with this specification.

ADD:

This item of work shall consist of furnishing and installing new traffic detector loops and removals at the locations shown on the construction plans and in accordance with this specification.

#### **MATERIALS**

ADD:

# 162-2.11 DETECTOR LOOP

Detector loop size, location, sawing method, sealant type and number of loops shall be as shown on the plans and as recommended by the manufacturer. The detector shall have adjustable sensitivity and be housed in the operator housing. A detector loop shall be required on each side of the gate.

#### 162-2.12 NON-SHRINK GROUT

The chemical adhesive resin system shall consist of a 2-part, fast setting resin and filler/hardener, and must be on the Illinois Department of Transportation's most recent Approved Non-Shrink Grout List. The latest list is available through the internet at the IDOT website. The adhesive shall be mixed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. After sawing, any dust or loose materials shall be blown out with compressed air and shall also be dry.

#### **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

# 162-3.13 REMOVE EXISTING DETECTOR LOOP.

The Contractor shall remove existing traffic detector loops by using a circular pavement saw, removing all existing wire, backer rod and other fill material from the original saw kerf. He shall remove all loose materials, remove any standing water in the remaining kerf and fill it flush to the surface with non-shrink grout.

# METHOD OF MEASUREMENT

ADD:

<u>162-4.6</u> Traffic detector loops shall be measured in units per lump sum for each traffic control device removed and installed and accepted.

ADD:

Gate adjustment shall be measured as a complete unit per each gate adjusted and accepted and shall include gate operator and gate entry keypad.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

ADD:

Payment shall be made at the contract unit price per lump sum for installation of new traffic detector loops and at the contract unit price per lump sum for removal of existing traffic detector loops. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials, labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete the item.

ADD:

Payment shall be made at the contract unit price per each existing gate adjustment including gate operator and gate entry keypad. This price shall be full compensation for furnishing all materials and for all preparation, removals, relocation, erection, installation and disposal, and for all labor, equipment, tools, and incidentals necessary to complete this item.

Payment will be made under:

Item AR162570 – Detector Loop – per lump sum.

Item AR800360 - Disconnect & Remove Detector Loop - per lump sum.

Item AR162948 – Adjust Electric Gate – per each.

# **DIVISION IV - DRAINAGE**

# ITEM 754 - CONCRETE GUTTERS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES

# **DESCRIPTION**

# 754-4.1 ADD:

This item shall consist of Paved Ditches constructed in conformance with these specifications at the specified location in accordance with the dimensions, lines and grades as shown on the plans or required by the Resident Engineer.

# **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

# 754-3.3 BACKFILLING.

ADD:

Fill material for grade adjustment shall be select granular material meeting the requirements for select granular backfill of Item 701 of these Special Provisions or an IDOT FA-02 sand.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

# 754-5.1 ADD:

Payment will be made under:

Item AR754610 – Paved Ditch – per linear foot.

# **DIVISION V - TURFING**

#### ITEM 901 - SEEDING

# **DESCRIPTION**

# 901-1.1 ADD:

Restoration, seeding and mulching beyond the limits of seeding and mulching shown in the plans (such as edge lighting, cabling, signage, access, staging, etc.) shall be incidental to the project.

# **MATERIALS**

#### 901-2.1 SEED.

ADD: Lawn mixture shall be an IDOT Class 1 lawn mixture.

# **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

#### 901-2.2 LIME.

DELETE: This section.

ADD:

Lime will not be required unless considered necessary by the Contractor.

# 901-3.2 DRY APPLICATION METHOD.

DELETE:

Paragraph (C.), Seeding.

ADD:

Grass seed shall be sown at the rate shown in 901-2.1.

#### 901-3.3 WET APPLICATION METHOD.

DELETE: This section.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

# 901-5.1 ADD:

If, upon delivery and incorporation of any materials, the Contractor has failed to provide the necessary submittals as required by Sections 50-18, 60-01, 60-03 and 60-11 of the Standard and Special Provisions, the pay item shall not be included on the Construction progress Payment report until such submittals have been furnished.

Payment will be made under:

Item AR901510 – Seeding – per acre.

# **ITEM 908 – MULCHING**

#### **DESCRIPTION**

#### 908-1.1 ADD:

Restoration, seeding and mulching beyond the limits of seeding and mulching shown in the plans (such as edge lighting, cabling, signage, access, staging, etc.) shall be incidental to the project.

#### **MATERIALS**

# 908-2.1 MULCH MATERIAL.

DELETE: The first paragraph.

ADD:

Manufactured heavy duty hydraulic mulch shall be used as mulching material.

ADD:

#### 908-2.3 EXCELSIOR BLANKET.

Excelsior blanket shall meet the requirements of IDOT Standard Specifications for Road and Bridge Construction (January 1, 2012) Section 1081 – Materials for Planting subsection 1081.10 Erosion Controls Blankets (a).

# **CONSTRUCTION METHODS**

#### 908-3.4 ADD:

# **CLEANING AND PROTECTION.**

The Contractor shall be responsible for protecting any object not intended to receive application, including but not limited to edge lighting, signage, buildings and NAVAIDs. Immediately after application, the Contractor shall be required to thoroughly wash off any material, paved areas or objects not intended to receive application at his/her own expense.

# **BASIS OF PAYMENT**

#### 908-5.1 ADD:

Payment will be made under:

Item AR908510 – Mulching – per acre. Item AR908520 – Excelsior Blanket – per square yard.

# **APPENDIX 1**

Policy Memorandum 2003-1 Requirements for Laboratory, Testing, Quality Control, and Paving of Superpave HMA Concrete Mixtures for Airports 17 Pages

# State of Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Aeronautics

# POLICY MEMORANDUM

April 1, 2010 Springfield, Illinois Number 2003-1

TO: CONTRACTORS

SUBJECT: REQUIREMENTS FOR LABORATORY, TESTING, QUALITY CONTROL, AND PAVING OF

SUPERPAVE HMA CONCRETE MIXTURES FOR AIRPORTS

# I. SCOPE

The purpose of this policy memorandum is to define to the Contractor the requirements concerning the laboratory, testing, Quality Control, and paving of HMA mixtures utilizing Superpave technology. References are made to the most recent issue of the Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports and to American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) testing methods. The Quality Assurance and acceptance responsibilities of the Resident Engineer are described in Policy Memorandum 96-3.

#### II. LABORATORY

The Contractor shall provide a laboratory located at the plant and approved by the Illinois Division of Aeronautics (IDA). The laboratory shall be of sufficient size and be furnished with the necessary equipment and supplies for adequately and safely performing the Contractor's Quality Control testing as well as the Resident Engineer's acceptance testing as described in Policy Memorandum 96-3.

The effective working area of the laboratory shall be a minimum of 600 square feet with a ceiling height of not less than 7.5 feet. Lighting shall be adequate to illuminate all working areas. It shall be equipped with heating and air conditioning units to maintain a temperature of 70° F ±5°F.

The laboratory shall have equipment that is in good working order and that meets the requirements set forth in the following ASTM test standards:

ASTM D 70	Test Method for Specific Gravity and Density of Semi-Solid Materials
ASTM C 117	Test Method for Materials Finer than 75 $\mu m$ (No. 200) Sieve in Mineral Aggregates by Washing
ASTM C 136	Sieve or Screen Analysis of Fine and Coarse Aggregate
ASTM C 566	Total Moisture Content of Aggregate by Drying
ASTM D 75	Sampling Aggregates
ASTM D 2041	Theoretical Maximum Specific Gravity and Density of Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D 2172	Quantitative Extraction of Bitumen from Bituminous Paving Mixtures
IDOT	Ignition Method for Determining Asphalt Content
ASTM D 2726	Bulk Specific Gravity of Compacted Bituminous Mixtures using Saturated Surface Dry Specimens

ASTM D 3203	Percent Air Voids in Compacted Dense and Open Bituminous Paving Mixtures
ASTM D 2950	Density of Bituminous Concrete in Place by Nuclear Method
ASTM D 4125	Asphalt Content of Bituminous Mixtures by Nuclear Method
ASTM C 127	Standard Test Method for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Coarse Aggregate
ASTM C 128	Standard Test Method for Specific Gravity and Absorption of Fine Aggregate

The Asphalt Institute's Superpave Mix Design, Superpave Series No. 2 (SP-2)

The laboratory and equipment furnished by the Contractor shall be properly calibrated and maintained. The Contractor shall maintain a record of calibration results at the laboratory. The Engineer may inspect measuring and testing devices at any time to confirm both calibration and condition. If the Resident Engineer determines that the equipment is not within the limits of dimensions or calibration described in the appropriate test method, he may stop production until corrective action is taken. If laboratory equipment becomes inoperable or insufficient to keep up with mix production testing, the Contractor shall cease mix production until adequate and/or sufficient equipment is provided.

# III. MIX DESIGN SUBMITTAL

Based upon data and test results submitted by the Contractor, the Illinois Division of Aeronautics Engineer of Construction & Materials shall issue the final Job Mix Formula (JMF) approval letter that concurs or rejects the Contractor's proposed JMF. The Contractor will be required to perform the sampling and laboratory <u>testing</u> and develop a complete mix design, according to the following guidelines: [Note: A testing summary chart can be found in Appendix B.]

- A. Material sources meeting the requirements of the contract shall be submitted in writing at or before the preconstruction conference (see BITUMINOUS WORKSHEET in Appendix A) in the following format:
  - To: Steven J. Long, P.E., Acting Chief Engineer
     Attn: Michael F. Wilhelm, P.E., Engineer of Construction & Materials
     Division of Aeronautics
     One Langhorne Bond Drive
     Springfield, Illinois 62707
  - 2. Producer name and location of each aggregate
  - 3. Producer # for each aggregate (producers are assigned this number by IDOT Central Bureau of Materials)
  - 4. Material code for each aggregate
  - 5. Gradation and Quality designation for each aggregate (i.e. CA-11, etc.)
  - 6. Producer, producer #, and specific gravities of asphalt cement
  - 7. Performance Graded Binder 64-22 shall be used unless otherwise approved by the IDA Engineer of Construction & Materials.
- B. The Contractor shall obtain representative samples of each aggregate. The individual obtaining samples shall have successfully completed the IDOT Aggregate Technician Course under the

IDOT Division of Highways, QC/QA program. The sample size shall be approximately 280 lb. for each coarse aggregate, 150 lb. for each fine aggregate, 15 lb. for the mineral filler or collected dust, and 1 gallon of asphalt cement.

- C. The Contractor shall split the aggregate samples down and run gradation tests according to the testing methods referenced in Appendix B of this memorandum. The remaining aggregates shall be set aside for further Mix Design testing. The results of the gradation tests, along with the most recent stockpile gradations, shall be reported by fax to the IDA Engineer of Construction & Materials for engineering evaluation. If the gradation results are deemed non-representative or in any way unacceptable, new representative samples may be required at the direction of the IDA Engineer of Construction & Materials. Only composite gradations are required under this procedure.
- D. Based on the accepted gradation results, the Contractor will determine blend percentages in accordance with the contract specifications (see Section 401/403 3.2 JOB MIX FORMULA under Table 2) for each aggregate to be used in determining the Job Mix Formula, as well as mix temperature and asphalt content(s), and number of Gyrations (N<sub>des</sub>) for preparation of the Superpave Mix Design. The Contractor will verify the aggregate percentages, mix temperatures, asphalt content(s), and number of gyrations with the IDA Engineer of Construction & Materials before beginning any testing.
- E. After verification of the information from step D., the Contractor shall make specimens and perform the following tests at various asphalt contents in order to obtain the optimum mix design. [Note: Actual test designation is referenced in Appendix B of this memorandum.]

#### **Tests**

Maximum Specific Gravity --  $G_{mm}$  Bulk Specific Gravity --  $G_{mb}$  % air voids --  $V_a$  % VMA VFA %

The JMF will be designed in accordance with TABLE 2 as modified in Section 401 - 3.2 or 403 - 3.2, depending on the type of mix being produced. Appendix C contains a copy of the TABLE 2 targets and ranges for the JMF.

- F. All technicians who will be performing mix design testing and plant sampling/testing shall have successfully completed the IDOT Division of Highways Bituminous Concrete Level 1 Technician Course "Bituminous Concrete Testing". The Contractor may also provide a Gradation who has successfully completed the Department's "Gradation Technician Course" to run gradation tests only under the supervision of a Bituminous Concrete Level 2 Technician.
- G. The mix design testing results and resulting optimal JMF shall be reported to the IDA Engineer of Construction & Materials with the following data included:
  - a) Aggregate & liquid asphalt material codes
  - b) Aggregate & liquid asphalt producer numbers, names, and locations
  - c) Aggregate Blend of each aggregate
  - d) Optimum Blend % for each sieve
  - e) AC Specific Gravity
  - f) Bulk Specific Gravity and Absorption for each aggregate
  - g) Summary of Superpave Design Data: AC % Mix, G<sub>mb</sub>, G<sub>mm</sub>, VMA, Voids (Total Mix), Voids Filled, V<sub>be</sub>, P<sub>be</sub>, P<sub>be</sub>, G<sub>se</sub>
  - h) Optimum design data listing: AC % Mix,  $G_{mb}$ ,  $G_{mm}$ , VMA, Voids (Total Mix), Voids Filled,  $G_{se}$ ,  $G_{sb}$
  - i) Percent of asphalt that any RAP will add to the mix

- j) Graphs for the following: gradation on 0.45 Power Curve, AC vs. Voids (Total Mix), AC vs. Specific Gravities, AC vs. Voids Filled, AC vs. VMA
- H. The IDA Engineer of Construction & Materials shall generate and issue a concurrence or rejection of the Contractor's proposed Mix Design with the JMF for the manufacture of HMA mixtures based upon the Contractor's submitted testing and completed mix design results. The Contractor shall not be permitted to use the proposed HMA mix in production for the project until an approval letter is issued to the Contractor by the IDA Engineer of Construction & Materials, and the mix passes all test section requirements, when a test section is specified.
- I. The above procedure, III. MIX DESIGN SUBMITTAL, shall be repeated for each change in source or gradation of materials.

#### IV. MIX PRODUCTION TESTING

The Quality Control of the manufacture and placement of HMA mixtures is the responsibility of the Contractor. The Contractor shall perform or have performed the inspection and tests required to assure conformance to contract requirements. Quality Control includes the recognition of defects and their immediate correction. This may require increased testing, communication of test results to the plant or the job site, modification of operations, suspension of HMA production, rejection of material, or other actions as appropriate. The Resident Engineer shall be immediately notified of any failing tests and subsequent remedial action. Form AER M-14 shall be reported to the Engineer and Resident Engineer no later than the start of the next work day. In addition, AER M-9 and M-11 shall be given to the Resident Engineer daily. The Contractor shall provide a Quality Control (QC) Manager who will have overall responsibility and authority for Quality Control. This individual shall have successfully completed the IDOT Division of Highways HMA Concrete Level II Technician Course "HMA Proportioning and Mixture Evaluation." In addition to the QC Manager, the Contractor shall provide sufficient and qualified personnel to perform the required visual inspections, sampling, testing, and documentation in a timely manner. The following plant tests and documentation shall be required: [Note: A summary chart of testing can be found in Appendix B.]

- A. Minimum of one (1) complete hot bin or combined belt analysis per day of production or every 1,000 tons, whichever is more frequent.
- B. Minimum one (1) stockpile gradation for each aggregate and/or mineral filler per week when a batch plant is utilized. Minimum of one (1) gradation for each aggregate per day of production or every 1,000 tons when a drum plant is used, and one (1) gradation per week for mineral filler when a drum plant is used.
- C. A certification from the quarry for the total quantity of aggregate listing the source, gradation type, and quality designation of aggregate shipped. In lieu of a certification, the contractor may complete and submit an "Aggregate Certification of Compliance" form which may be obtained from IDA or found on the I.D.O.T. website.
- D. Original asphalt shipping tickets listing the source and type of asphalt shipped.

- E. One mix sample per 1,000 tons of mix. The sample shall be split in half. One half shall be reserved for testing by the Engineer. The other half shall be split and tested by the Contractor for Extraction, Gradation, Maximum Specific Gravity, and Air Void tests in accordance with the appropriate ASTM standard referenced herein. [See Appendix B.]
  - 1. In place of the extraction test, the Contractor may provide the asphalt content by a calibrated ignition oven test using the IDOT Division of Highways' latest procedure. The correction (calibration) factor for aggregate type shall be clearly indicated in the reported test results.

From these tests, the Contractor shall interpret the test data and make necessary adjustments to the production process only in order to comply with the approved JMF.

#### V. QUALITY CONTROL

#### A. <u>Control Limits</u>

Target values shall be determined from the approved JMF. The target values shall be plotted on the control charts within the following control limits:

	Control Limits		
<u>Parameter</u>	Individual Test	Moving Avg. of 4	
% Passing			
1/2 in.	± 7 %	±4 %	
No. 4	±7 %	±4 %	
No. 8	±5 %	±3 %	
No. 30	±4 %	±2.5 %	
No. 200 *	±2.0 % *	±1.0 % *	
Asphalt Content	±0.45 %	±0.2 %	

<sup>\*</sup> No. 200 material percents shall be based on washed samples. Dry sieve gradations (-200) shall be adjusted based on anticipated degradation in the mixing process.

#### B. Control Charts

Standardized control charts shall be maintained by the Contractor at the field laboratory. The control charts shall be displayed and be accessible at the field laboratory at all times for review by the Engineer. The individual required test results obtained by the Contractor shall be recorded on the control chart immediately upon completion of a test, but no later than 24 hours after sampling. Only the required plant tests and resamples shall be recorded on the control chart. Any additional testing of check samples may be used for controlling the Contractor's processes, but shall be documented in the plant diary.

The results of assurance tests performed by the Resident Engineer will be posted as soon as available.

The following parameters shall be recorded on control charts:

- Combined Gradation of Hot-Bin (Batch Plant) or Combined Belt Aggregate Samples (Drier Drum Plant). (% Passing 1/2 in., No. 4., No. 8, No. 30, and No. 200 Sieves)
- 2. Asphalt Content

- 3. Bulk Specific Gravity (G<sub>mb</sub>)
- 4. Maximum Specific Gravity of Mixture (G<sub>mm</sub>)

#### C. <u>Corrective Action for Required Plant Tests</u>

Control Limits for each required parameter, both individual tests and the average of four tests, shall be exhibited on control charts. Test results shall be posted within the time limits previously outlined.

- Individual Test Result. When an individual test result exceeds its control limit, the Contractor shall immediately resample and retest. If at the end of the day no material remains from which to resample, the first sample taken the following day shall serve as the resample as well as the first sample of the day. This result shall be recorded as a retest. If the retest passes, the Contractor may continue the required plant test frequency. Additional check samples should be taken to verify mix compliance.
- 2. Asphalt Content. If the retest for asphalt content exceeds control limits, mix production shall cease and immediate corrective action shall be instituted by the Contractor. After corrective action, mix production shall be restarted, the mix production shall be stabilized, and the Contractor shall immediately resample and retest. Mix production may continue when approved by the Engineer. The corrective action shall be documented.

Inability to control mix production is cause for the Engineer to stop the operation until the Contractor completes the investigation identifying the problems causing failing test results.

- 3. Combined Aggregate/Hot-Bin. For combined aggregate/hot-bin retest failures, immediate corrective action shall be instituted by the Contractor. After corrective action, the Contractor shall immediately resample and retest. The corrective action shall be documented.
  - Moving Average. When the moving average values trend toward the moving average control limits, the Contractor shall take corrective action and increase the sampling and testing frequency. The corrective action shall be documented.

The Contractor shall notify the Engineer whenever the moving average values exceed the moving average control limits. If two consecutive moving average values fall outside the moving average control limits, the Contractor shall cease operations. Corrective action shall be immediately instituted by the Contractor. Operations shall not be reinstated without the approval of the Engineer. Failure to cease operations shall subject all subsequently produced material to be considered unacceptable.

b. Mix Production Control. If the Contractor is not controlling the production process and is making no effort to take corrective action, the operation shall stop.

#### VI. TEST SECTION AND DENSITY ACCEPTANCE (Note: Applies only when specified.)

A. The purpose of the test section is to determine if the mix is acceptable and can be compacted to a consistent passing density.

A quick way to determine the compactibility of the mix is by the use of a nuclear density gauge in the construction of a growth curve. An easy way to construct a growth curve is to use a good vibratory roller. To construct the curve, an area the width of the roller in the middle of the mat is chosen and the roller is allowed to make one compactive pass. With the roller stopped some 30 feet away, a nuclear reading is taken and the outline of the gauge is marked on the pavement. The roller then makes a compactive pass in the opposite direction and another reading is taken. This scenario is continued until at least two (2) passes are made past the maximum peak density obtained.

The maximum laboratory density potential of a given mix is a direct function of the mix design air voids. Whereas, the actual maximum field density is a function of the type of coarse aggregates, natural or manufactured sands, lift thickness, roller type (static or vibratory), roller and paver speed, base condition, mix variation, etc. All of these items are taken into consideration with the growth curve.

- 1. <u>High Density in the Growth Curve</u>. If the growth curve indicates a maximum achievable field density of between 95 to 98 percent of the Theoretical Maximum Density (D), you can proceed with the Rolling Pattern. On the other hand, if the maximum achievable density is greater than 98 percent, a quick evaluation (by use of an extractor, hot bin gradations, nuclear asphalt determinator, etc.) must be made of the mix. When adjustments are made in the mix, a new growth curve shall be constructed.
- 2. Low Density in the Growth Curve. If the growth curve indicates the maximum achievable density is below 94 percent, a thorough evaluation of the mix, rollers, and laydown operations should be made. After a thorough evaluation of all factors (mix, rollers, etc.), asphalt or gradation changes may be in order as directed by the Engineer. Again, any changes in the mix will require a new growth curve. Note that the nuclear density test is a quality control tool and not an acceptance test. All acceptance testing is to be conducted by the use of cores, unless otherwise specified.
- 3. <u>Acceptance of Test Section</u>. The Contractor may proceed with paving the day after the test section provided the following criteria have been met:
  - a. Four random locations (2 cores per location cut longitudinally and cored by the Contractor) will be selected by the Engineer within the test strip. All the cores must show a minimum of 94% density.
  - b. All Superpave and extraction test results from mix produced for the test section must be within the tolerances required by specification.
  - c. The Contractor shall correlate his nuclear gauge to the cores taken in the test section. Additional cores may be taken at the Contractor's expense for this purpose within the test section area, when approved by the Engineer.

- 4. <u>Density Acceptance under Production Paving</u>. The responsibility for obtaining the specified density lies with the Contractor. Therefore, it is important that the nuclear density gauge operator communicate with the roller operators to maintain the specified density requirements. The Contractor shall provide a qualified HMA Density Tester who has successfully completed the Department's "HMA Nuclear Density Testing Course" to run all required density tests on the job site. Density acceptance testing, unless otherwise specified, is described as follows:
  - a. The Contractor shall cut cores at random locations within 500 ton sublots as directed by the Resident Engineer.
  - b. The cores should be extracted so as not to damage them, since they are used to calculate the Contractor's pay.
  - c. The Engineer will run preliminary  $G_{mb}$  tests on the cores to give the Contractor an indication of how compaction is running for the next day's paving.
  - d. A running average of four (4) Maximum Theoretical Gravities (G<sub>mm</sub>) will be used for calculating percent compaction.
  - e. Final core density tests and pay calculations will be performed by the Resident Engineer and delivered to the Contractor.
  - f. Should the contractor wish to resample the pavement as a result of pay calculations resulting in less than 100% payment, the request must be made within 48 hours of receipt of the original payment calculations.

Steven J. Long, P.E. Acting Chief Engineer

Supersedes Policy Memorandum 2003-1 dated January 15, 2007

# APPENDIX A

#### **BITUMINOUS WORKSHEET**

Airport:	]	Project No.:		AIP	No.:	
Mix Design #:	Mix Design #: Material Code: _				ucer:	
		AGGE	REGATE	Prod	l. #:	
Mat'l. Code:						
Producer #:						
Prod. Name						
Location:						
			Percent P	assing		
Sieve Size						
1 inch						
3/4 inch						
No. 4 No. 8 No. 16 No. 30						
No. 50 No. 100 No. 200						
O.D. Gravity						
App. Gravity						
Absorption	<del></del> -					
Asphalt Gravity	Asphalt	Source	Aspha	alt Producer No.		
		MARSI	HALL DATA			
% Asphalt	<del></del>					
M. Stability	<del></del>					<u> </u>
Flow						
D					-	
0	<del></del>					
% Air Voids	<del></del>					
Q.C. Manager Name	e:		Phone	number:	<del></del>	
Laboratory Location	n:		Fax N	umber:		
D						

### **APPENDIX B**

#### **QUALITY CONTROL TESTING (PLANT)**

PARAMETER	FREQUENCY	SAMPLE SIZE	TEST	REPORT
			METHOD	FORM
Aggregate Gradations: Hot bins for batch and continuous plants Individual cold- feeds or combined belt- feeds for drier drum plants.	Minimum 1 per day of production and at least 1 per 1000 tons.		ASTM C 136	AER M-9
Aggregate gradations: Stockpiles	Minimum 1 per aggregate per week per stockpile.	CA07/11: 5000 gm CA13: 2000 gm CA16: 1500 gm Fine agg: 500 gm *Note: The above test sample sizes are to be obtained from splitting down a larger sample from the stockpiles.	ASTM C 136	AER M-9
Maximum Specific Gravity	Minimum 1 per 1000 tons	1200 gm per test	ASTM D 2041	AER M-11 and AERM-14
Bulk Specific Gravity	Minimum 1 per 1000 tons	1250 gm per briquette	ASTM D 2726	AER M-11 and AERM-14
Marshall Stability and Flow	Minimum 1 per 1000 tons	1250 gm per briquette	ASTM D 1559	AER M-11 and AERM-14
% Air Voids	Minimum 1 per 1000 tons		ASTM D 3203	AER M-11 and AERM-14
Extraction	Minimum 1 per 1000 tons	1000 gm (surface) 1500 gm (base)	ASTM D 2172	AER M-11 and AERM-14
Ignition Oven Test	Minimum 1 per 1000 tons	1500 gm		AER M-14
Nuclear Asphalt Gauge	Minimum 1 per 1000 tons	1000-1100 gm	ASTM D 2145	AER M-14
Gyratory Brix	Minimum 1 per 1000 tons	4700-4800 gm 115 mm +/- 5 mm	AASHTO TP4-99	

#### **MIX DESIGN TESTING**

PARAMETER	FREQUENCY	SAMPLE SIZE	TEST	REPORT
			METHOD	FORM
Representative	1 per aggregate and		ASTM D 75	N/A
samples of each	1 asphalt cement.	150 lb. (fine)		
aggregate and		15 lb. (min. filler)		
asphalt cement.		1 gallon asphalt		
		cement		
Aggregate	1 per aggregate	CA07/11: 5000 gm	ASTM C 136	Bituminous
Gradation		CA13: 2000 gm		Worksheet
		CA16: 1500 gm		(Appendix A)
		Fine agg: 500 gm		
Maximum	2 per specified	1200 gm per test	ASTM D 2041	Bituminous
Specific Gravity	asphalt content			Worksheet
				(Appendix A)
Bulk Specific	3 briquettes per	1250 gm per	ASTM D 2726	Bituminous
Gravity	specified asphalt	briquette		Worksheet
	content			(Appendix A)
Marshall Stability	3 briquettes	1250 gm per	ASTM D 1559	Bituminous
and Flow		briquette		Worksheet
				(Appendix A)
% Air Voids	1 per specified		ASTM D 3203	Bituminous
	asphalt content			Worksheet
	(Avg. of $G_{sb}/G_{mm}$ )			(Appendix A)
Gyratory Brix	Minimum 1 per	4700-4800 gm 115	AASHTO TP4-99	
	1000 tons	mm +/- 5 mm		

#### **QUALITY CONTROL TESTING (PAVER)**

PARAMETER	FREQUENCY	SAMPLE SIZE	TEST	REPORT
			METHOD	FORM
Nuclear Density Test	As required by the Contractor to amintain consistent passing density	Various locations	ASTM D 2950	

# **APPENDIX C**

#### AGGREGATE BITUMINOUS BASE COURSE

Percentage by Weight Passing Sieves  Job Mix Formula (JMF)			
Sieve	Gradation B Range	Ideal	
Size	1" Maximum	Target	
1-1/4 in.			
1 in.	100	100	
3/4 in.	93 – 97	95	
1/2 in.	75 – 79	77	
3/8 in.	64 – 68	66	
No. 4	45 – 51	48	
No. 8	34 – 40	37	
No. 16	27 – 33	30	
No. 30	19 – 23	21	
No. 100	6 – 10	8	
No. 200	4 – 6	5	
Bitumen %: Stone	4.5 – 7.0	5.5	

#### AGGREGATE BITUMINOUS SURFACE COURSE

Percentage by Weight Passing Sieves Job Mix Formula (JMF)			
Sieve	Gradation B Range	Ideal	
Size	¾" Maximum	Target	
1 in.	100		
3/4 in.	100	100	
1/2 in.	99 - 100	100	
3/8 in.	91 - 97	94	
No. 4	56 – 62	59	
No. 8	36 - 42	39	
No. 16	27 - 32	30	
No. 30	19 - 25	22	
No. 100	7 – 9	8	
No. 200	5 – 7	6	
Bitumen %:			
Stone	5.0 – 7.0	6.0	

#### **APPENDIX 2**

Policy Memorandum 96-1 Item 610, Structural Portland Cement Concrete: Job Mix Formula Approval & Production Testing 2 Pages

# State of Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Aeronautics

#### **POLICY MEMORANDUM**

April 1, 2010 Springfield Number 96-1

TO: CONSULTING ENGINEERS

SUBJECT: ITEM 610, STRUCTURAL PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE: JOB MIX FORMULA APPROVAL & PRODUCTION TESTING.

I. This policy memorandum addresses the Job Mix Formula (JMF) approval process and production testing requirements when Item 610 is specified for an airport construction contract.

#### II. PROCESS

- a. The contractor may submit a mix design with recent substantiating test data or he may submit a mix design generated by the Illinois Division of Highways with recent substantiating test data for approval consideration. The mix design should be submitted to the Resident Engineer.
- b. The Resident Engineer should verify that each component of the proposed mix meets the requirements set forth under Item 610 of the *Standard Specifications for Construction of Airports* and/or the contract special provisions.
- c. The mix design should also indicate the following information:
  - 1. The name, address, and producer/supplier number for the concrete.
  - 2. The source, producer/supplier number, gradation, quality, and SSD weight for the proposed coarse and fine aggregates.
  - 3. The source, producer/supplier number, type, and weight of the proposed flyash and/or cement.
  - 4. The source, producer/supplier number, dosage rate or dosage of all admixtures.
- d. After completion of Items b and c above, the mix with substantiating test data shall be forwarded to the Division of Aeronautics for approval. Once the mix has been approved, the production testing shall be at the rate in Section III as specified herein.

#### III. PRODUCTION TESTING

- a. One set of cylinders or beams, depending on the strength specified, shall be cast for acceptance testing for each day the mix is used. In addition, at least one slump and one air test shall be conducted for each day the mix is used. If more than 100 c.y. of the mix is placed in a given day, additional tests at a frequently of 1 per 100 c.y. shall be taken for strength, slump, and air. The concrete shall have a maximum slump of three inches (3") and minimum slump of one inches (1") when tested in accordance with ASTM C-143. The air content of the concrete shall be between 5% and 8% by volume. At no time shall the temperature of the concrete exceed 90 degrees Fahrenheit.
- b. If the total proposed amount of Item 610 Structural Portland Cement Concrete as calculated by the Resident Engineer is less than 50 c.y. for the entire project, the following shall apply:
  - The Resident Engineer shall provide calculations of the quantity of Item 610 to the Division of Aeronautics.
  - One set of cylinders or beams, depending the strength specified, shall be cast for acceptance testing.
  - One air content and one slump test shall be taken for acceptance testing.
  - The concrete shall have a maximum slump of three inches (3") and minimum of one inch (1") when tested in accordance with ASTM C-143. The air content of the concrete shall be between 5% and 8% by volume. At no time shall the temperature of the concrete exceed 90 degrees Fahrenheit.
- c. The Resident Engineer shall collect actual batch weight tickets for every batch of Item 610 concrete used for the project. The actual batch weight tickets shall be kept with the project records and shall be available upon request of the Department of Transportation.

Steven J. Long, P.E. Acting Chief Engineer

Supersedes Policy Memorandum 96-1 dated January 1, 2004

#### **APPENDIX 3**

Policy Memorandum 97-2
Pavement Marking Paint Acceptance
2 Pages

# State of Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Aeronautics

#### **POLICY MEMORANDUM**

January 1, 2004 Springfield, Illinois Number 97-2

TO: CONSULTING ENGINEERS

SUBJECT: PAVEMENT MARKING PAINT ACCEPTANCE

I. SCOPE

The purpose of this policy memorandum is to define the procedure for acceptance of pavement marking paint.

II. RESIDENT ENGINEER'S DUTIES

The Resident Engineer shall follow the acceptance procedure outlined as follows:

- A. Require the painting contractor to furnish the name of the paint manufacturer and the batch number proposed for use prior to beginning work. Notify the I.D.A. Materials Certification Engineer when this information is available.
- B. Require the manufacturer's certification before painting begins. Check the certification for compliance to the contract specifications.
  - 1. The certification shall be issued from the manufacturer and shall include the specification and the batch number.
  - 2. The paint containers shall have the manufacturer's name, the specification and the batch number matching the certification.
- C. If no batch number is indicated on the certification or containers, sample the paint according to the procedure for the corresponding paint type.
- D. If the I.D.A. Engineer of Materials indicates that batch number has not been previously sampled and tested, sample the paint according to the procedure for the corresponding paint type. The Division of Aeronautics will provide paint cans upon request by the Resident Engineer. Samples will only be taken in new epoxy lined cans so that the paint will not be contaminated. It is important to seal the sample container immediately with a tight cover to prevent the loss of volatile solvents.

Mark the sample cans with the paint color, manufacturer's name, and batch number. The paint samples and manufacturer's certification shall be placed in the mail within 24 hours after sampling. Address the samples to the Materials Certification Engineer at:

Illinois Department of Transportation Division of Aeronautics One Langhorne Bond Drive Springfield, Illinois 62707

#### Sampling Procedures for Each Paint Type:

- 1. Waterborne or Solvent Base Paints
  - a. Take the paint sample from the spray nozzle when the contractor begins marking. A sample consists of two one-pint cans taken per batch number.
  - b. Be sure to indicate to the contractor that acceptance of material is based upon a passing test of the paint material.

#### 2. Epoxy Paint

- a. Take separate one-pint samples of each paint component prior to marking. Before drawing samples, the contents of each component's container must be thoroughly mixed to make certain that any settled portion is fully dispersed. Do not combine the two components or sample from the spray nozzle.
- b. Be sure to indicate to the contractor that acceptance of material is based upon a passing test of the paint material.

#### III. TESTING

The paint will be tested for acceptance by the IDOT Bureau of Materials and Physical Research for conformance to the contract specifications.

Steven J. Long, P.E. Acting Chief Engineer

Supersedes policy memorandum 97-2 dated February 27, 2002

IL. Project No. ENL-4268

**APPENDIX 4**Buy American Requirements

Administration

Great Lakes Region Illinois, Indiana, Michigan Minnesota, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin 2300 East Devon Avenue Des Plaines, Illinois 60018

REGIONAL GUIDANCE LETTER—AIRPORTS DIVISION

**NUMBER:** 5100.30

**DATE**: May 9, 2008

**SUBJECT:** Airport Improvement Program (AIP) Buy American Requirement in

Construction and Equipment Grants

**REFERENCES:** Title 49 United States Code (USC) ("the Act"), Section 50101

FAA Order 5100.38, "Airport Improvement Program Handbook" http://www.faa.gov/airports\_airtraffic/airports/aip/aip\_handbook/

#### **BACKGROUND**:

Section 50101 of the Act prohibits the FAA from obligating funds for a grant under the Airport Improvement Program (AIP) unless steel and manufactured goods used in the project are produced in the United States.

This provision was added to the FAA's authorizing legislation in 1990. The North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA) specifically excluded federal grant programs such as AIP. Therefore, NAFTA does not change a Sponsor's requirement to comply with the Buy American requirement in the Act.

The FAA may waive the requirement if a sponsor submits a written request demonstrating that one of the following criteria applies:

- Applying the provision is not in the public interest. This is reserved for significant public interest determinations;
- The steel or manufactured good is not available in sufficient quantity or satisfactory quality in the United States;
- For AIP grant-funded projects other than ground transportation demonstration projects,
  - the cost of components and subcomponents produced in the United States is more than 60 percent of the cost of all components of the facility or equipment; and
  - final assembly of the facility or equipment has occurred in the United States; or
- Applying this provision would increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent.

As of the date of this Regional Guidance Letter (RGL), a national Program Guidance Letter (PGL) is under development and pending publication. In order to ensure

compliance for grants issued prior to the PGL's final publication, this RGL is intended to provide interim guidance for all AIP-funded construction and equipment grants.

#### **INTERIM REGIONAL POLICY AND PROCEDURES:**

All sponsors are reminded that the "Terms and Conditions of Accepting Airport Improvement Program Grants" (dated June 2005) includes a certification in Section II (General Conditions), Subsection J stating that:

Unless otherwise approved by the FAA, it will not acquire or permit any contractor or subcontractor to acquire any steel or manufactured products produced outside the United States to be used for any project for airport development or noise compatibility for which funds are provided under this grant. The sponsor will include in every contract a provision implementing this condition.

As with all required terms and conditions, sponsors are responsible for ensuring that their certifications are complete and accurate. Sponsors are therefore also responsible for determining if they may require a waiver for a particular project. Until the PGL is finalized and published, it shall be the policy of the Great Lakes Region that any sponsor asking the FAA to waive this requirement must do so in writing (see Exhibit A).

Neither the Region nor ADOs are authorized to approve waivers under the first or second criteria above. If the ADO recommends a waiver pursuant to the first or second criteria, they shall forward the request with their recommendation to AGL-610, who will in turn review and relay such requests to APP-500 for adjudication. Sponsors are urged to submit such requests as early as possible, generally providing at least 30 calendar days prior to anticipated grant award.

ADOs and block-grant states are hereby authorized to approve written waiver requests under the third or fourth criteria above. Consistent with other sponsor certifications, the FAA may base its approval entirely on the information provided by the sponsor, without any obligation to conduct independent review, research or verification of the information presented.

The original written request, all supporting documentation and the final waiver must be retained in the grant documentation file or binder.

#### **FAA CERTIFIED EQUIPMENT:**

All ADOs, sponsors, consultants and contractors are advised and reminded that FAA certification of equipment for a particular purpose does not necessarily mean that the equipment satisfies the Buy American requirement. The FAA certifies equipment for technical and functional specifications, without regard to how the equipment is funded. When equipment is funded with AIP grants, a number of additional legal and administrative requirements apply, including the Buy American provision.

Jeri Alles

Airports Division Manager Great Lakes Region

#### **Exhibit A (Request for Waiver of Buy American Requirement)**

A1 4 0	
Airport Sponsor	[insert legal name of sponsor]
Official Representative	[insert name]
Project Name	[insert]
Indicate reason(s) for waive reason indicated.	er request. Supporting documentation must be provided for each
A. Applying the provision public interest dete	ion is not in the public interest. This is reserved for significant rminations.
B. The steel or manufaquality in the United	actured good is not available in sufficient quantity or satisfactory d States.
<ul> <li>the cost of com than 60 percent</li> </ul>	ed projects other than ground transportation demonstration projects: ponents and subcomponents produced in the United States is more tof the cost of all components of the facility or equipment; and of the facility or equipment has occurred in the United States.
<ul><li>D. Applying this provis 25 percent.</li></ul>	sion would increase the cost of the overall project by more than
Signature	
	the Buy American requirements for the reason(s) indicated above. All upport of this request is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.
FAA USE ONLY BELOW	THIS LINE
Waiver requests based o	n Criteria A or B above require approval by Headquarters
ADO Recommendation	□ Recommended □ Not recommended
ADO Manager	[insert name]
Signature	
Signature  Date	[insert]
	[insert]  ☐ Recommended ☐ Not recommended
Date	
Date RO Recommendation	□ Recommended □ Not recommended
Date RO Recommendation 610 Branch Manager	□ Recommended □ Not recommended
Date RO Recommendation 610 Branch Manager Signature Date	☐ Recommended ☐ Not recommended [insert name]
Date RO Recommendation 610 Branch Manager Signature Date	☐ Recommended ☐ Not recommended  [insert name]  [insert]
Date RO Recommendation 610 Branch Manager Signature Date ADO Manager or block-g	☐ Recommended ☐ Not recommended  [insert name]  [insert]  rant state may approve waivers based on Criteria C or D above
Date RO Recommendation 610 Branch Manager Signature Date ADO Manager or block-g Waiver Determination	□ Recommended □ Not recommended   [insert name]     [insert]   rant state may approve waivers based on Criteria C or D above   □ Approved □ Denied □ Further information required



# Memorandum

Federal Aviation Administration

Subject: ACTION: Program Guidance Letter 10-02

Date: February 24, 2010

From: Manager, Airports Financial Assistance Division,

Reply to Attn. of:

Nancy S. Williams

APP-500 202-267-8822

To: PGL Distribution List

We are issuing this Program Guidance Letter on Buy American requirements.

Frank J. San Martin

# Guidance for Buy American on Airport Improvement Program (AIP) or American Recovery and Reinvestment Act (ARRA) projects.

In accepting AIP or ARRA funding, grant recipients are certifying that they will not acquire (or permit any contractor or subcontractor) to use any steel or manufactured products produced outside the United States on any portion of the project for which funds are provided, unless otherwise approved by the FAA. Therefore, for the AIP or ARRA funded portion of a project, grant recipients must either:

- 1. Certify, in writing, all products are wholly produced in the US of US materials, or
- 2. Request a waiver to use non-US produced products, or
- 3. Certify that all equipment that is being used on the project is on the Nationwide Buy American conformance list.

The AIP funded portion of a project includes the grant recipient's local share.

#### Types of Waivers

There are four types of waivers to Buy American:

- 1. Public interest waiver;
- 2. Insufficient quantity AND quality for ARRA (AIP projects allow waivers for insufficient quantity OR quality);
- 3. 60% or more of the components and subcomponents in the facility or equipment are of US origin and final assembly is in the US; or
- 4. Applying Buy American increases the cost of the overall project by more than 25%.

Many pieces of equipment are constructed with some non-US produced components or subcomponents. Therefore, it is expected that the majority of grants will have waivers issued unless the project is constructed of materials that already have a nationwide waiver.

#### Nationwide Waiver

Much of the equipment that is frequently used on AIP or ARRA projects has been reviewed by FAA Headquarters and a nationwide waiver has been issued. The Nationwide Buy American conformance list is posted on the www.faa.gov website at the following address:

http://www.faa.gov/airports/aip/procurement/federal\_contract\_provisions/ by clicking the tab, "Equipment Meeting Buy American Requirements"

If the equipment is on the nationwide waiver list, no additional waiver is required.

#### Who can Issue Waivers

Only FAA headquarters may issue waivers for reasons 1 and 2. FAA field offices (Regional Offices and/or Airports District Offices) may issue waivers for reasons 3 and 4.

PGL 10-02 February 24, 2010

For block grant state projects, the FAA must issue the waivers. Block grant states are not allowed to issue a waiver.

## <u>Defining the Project, Facility and Equipment, and Final Assembly Location in the 60%/US</u> final assembly waiver

The waiver can be considered if "at least 60% of the cost of the components and subcomponents in the **facility or equipment** are produced in the United States and the final assembly of the facility or equipment has occurred in the United States." The correct application of the terms is discussed below.

#### **Project**

The "**Project**" is generally the project that is being bid. The "Project" does not extend over multiple grants or phases, even though the overall project may be phased or may be built in multiple bid packages.

#### Facility or Equipment

- For a building, the portion of the building that is being funded under the AIP or ARRA grant is the "facility" listed in the waiver.
- For other projects, the bid items as described in the latest edition of FAA Advisory Circular 5370-10 will generally be the "equipment" referred to in the waiver except for airfield electrical equipment.
- For airfield electrical equipment, the "L-" items listed in the Addendum to FAA Advisory Circular 5345-53C, latest edition will generally be the "equipment" referred to in the waiver.
- For a vehicle or single piece of equipment like a snow plow or ARFF vehicle, the single vehicle itself is the "equipment."

#### Final Assembly Location and Labor Exclusion

Final assembly is the substantial transformation of the various components and subcomponents into the equipment. For a building, the final assembly is actual construction of the building.

- For any project other than a building project, the final assembly location is the location where the equipment is assembled, **not the project site itself**.
- For a building, the final assembly location is the airport building site.

In any calculation of Buy American percentage, the labor for the final assembly is excluded. This is because the Buy American statute is based on the cost of materials and equipment, not labor. For a building, this means that only the costs of the materials as they are delivered to the airport site are considered when calculating US and non-US component and subcomponent costs. For equipment, the costs of the final assembly at the manufacturing site are excluded.

#### <u>Common Materials that are waived or excluded from Buy American - Cement, Concrete,</u> Asphalt and Steel

Cement and concrete is excluded from the Buy American preference requirements (although the steel used for reinforcement, ties, stirrups, etc. must meet Buy American.)

Asphalt and other petroleum products are waived as an excepted item under AMS Guidance T3.6.4.1.e: Foreign Acquisition – Definitions identifying Asphalt as a petroleum product.

Steel is specifically identified in the statute. Therefore, all rebar and discrete, identifiable steel components must be manufactured in the United States.

#### FAA Waiver

After the FAA has determined that the final assembly location is in the US and the percent of US components and subcomponents is above 60%, a waiver may be issued. **The waiver is for the single project – not a nationwide waiver**.

## What Information is required to Issue a Waiver (AIP and ARRA) and for the Federal Register Notice (ARRA)

For waiver type 3, a waiver can be considered if "at least 60% of the cost of the components and subcomponents in the **facility or equipment** are produced in the United States and the final assembly of the facility or equipment has occurred in the United States."

Grant recipients must request waivers from FAA in writing, with sufficient supporting information. Grant recipients are responsible for ensuring their waiver request is complete and accurate using project specific information provided directly by the contractor or the contractor's supplier.

The FAA will conduct its review and approval based on the information provided by the grant recipient.

The information that must be provided for either equipment or for a building:

- Project Number
- Project Name
- Airport Name
- Total Project Cost
- Total Equipment or Bid Item Cost for which the waiver is being requested
- Total Equipment or Bid Item Cost excluding labor for final assembly.

For equipment, the following additional information is required:

- The equipment or bid item for which the waiver is being requested
- The manufacturer and country of origin of the equipment or bid item.
- The location of the final assembly of the equipment or bid item (not the airport site)

- The cost of the US components and subcomponents for the equipment or bid item for which the waiver is being requested
- The cost of the non-US components and subcomponents for the equipment or bid item for which the waiver is being requested
- The resulting percent of US and non-US components

For a building, the following additional information is required:

- The building (called the facility in the Buy American statute) for which the waiver is being requested
- The manufacturer and country of origin of the US and non-US materials that will be used in the building,
- For a building, the location of the final assembly is the airport site
- The cost of the US components and subcomponents for the equipment or bid item for which the waiver is being requested
- The cost of the non-US components and subcomponents for the equipment or bid item for which the waiver is being requested
- The resulting percent of US and non-US components

Grant recipients are urged to submit waiver requests as early as possible.

Waivers that are issued on ARRA projects must be included in a Federal Register notice, which will generally be published on a quarterly basis.

#### Sample Letter of Approval of Waiver:

When FAA is satisfied that a waiver may be issued based on the 60%/US final assembly criteria, a letter must be written to the airport sponsor approving the waiver. The text of the letter follows.

A copy of the letter must be forwarded to APP-500 along with a copy of the supporting documentation that was submitted by the airport for the waiver. The information used in the letter will be the basis of the Federal Register notice. The Federal Register notice may include copies of the waiver letters or will be a tabular listing of the waivers. Therefore, regions must forward both a \*.pdf copy of the signed letter and an editable copy of the letter.

XXXX Airport AIP-Project No. X-XX-XXXX-XX Project Name Waiver of Buy American Requirements

I have reviewed the request for Waiver of Buy American Requirement submitted XXX for the use of XXXXX equipment on the subject project. The information submitted by the airport for:

Item for which waiver is being issued: i.e L-831 Transformers Manufacturer: Final Assembly Location:

Percent US Components and Subcomponents:

The information submitted satisfies the requirement for waiver of the requirements of the Buy American per 49 USC Section 50101 based on over 60% of the cost of components and subcomponents to be used in the project being produced in the United States.

The waiver is hereby approved for use on this AIP grant project.

#### **Common Misconceptions**

- Belief that if a manufacturer is "FAA-certified" that Buy America has been satisfied. This is not true. The FAA certification certifies that technical standards have been met. However, FAA-certified equipment manufactured outside the U.S. does not meet Buy America provisions of the AIP unless a waiver has been issued.
- Misconception that the North America Free Trade Act (NAFTA) exempts equipment manufactured in Mexico or Canada from "Buy America" requirements. This is <u>not true</u> for AIP or ARRA projects.

#### Text of Buy American statute from 49 United States Code §50101

- § 50101. Buying goods produced in the United States
- (a) **Preference.** The Secretary of Transportation may obligate an amount that may be appropriated to carry out section 106 (k), 44502 (a)(2), or 44509, subchapter I of chapter 471 (except section 47127), or chapter 481 (except sections 48102 (e), 48106, 48107, and 48110) of this title for a project only if steel and manufactured goods used in the project are produced in the United States.
- **(b) Waiver.** The Secretary may waive subsection (a) of this section if the Secretary finds that—
- (1) applying subsection (a) would be inconsistent with the public interest;
- (2) the steel and goods produced in the United States are not produced in a sufficient and reasonably available amount or are not of a satisfactory quality;
- (3) when procuring a facility or equipment under section  $\underline{44502}$  (a)(2) or  $\underline{44509}$ , subchapter I of chapter 471 (except section  $\underline{47127}$ ), or chapter 481 (except sections  $\underline{48102}$  (e),  $\underline{48106}$ ,  $\underline{48107}$ , and  $\underline{48110}$ ) of this title—
- (A) the cost of components and subcomponents produced in the United States is more than 60 percent of the cost of all components of the facility or equipment; and
- (B) final assembly of the facility or equipment has occurred in the United States; or
- (4) including domestic material will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent.
- (c) Labor Costs.— In this section, labor costs involved in final assembly are not included in calculating the cost of components.

**APPENDIX 5**Soil Boring Data

# SOIL BORINGS AND LABORATORY TESTS PARKING LOT REHABILITATION 13072-01-01 CENTRALIA MUNICIPAL AIRPORT CENTRALIA, ILLIOIS IL PROJECT NO. ENL-4268

#### Prepared for:

Crawford, Murphy, and Tilly, Inc. Consulting Engineers 2750 West Washington Street Springfield, Illinois 62702

Prepared by:

#### HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

Carbondale, Illinois 618-529-5262

September 9, 2014

HFE File Number: H-14199

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>PAGE</u>
REPORT	1-2
BORING LOCATION DIAGRAM	3
BORING LOGS (4)	4-7
PROCTOR TEST RESULTS BORINGS 1 AND 2	8
CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST BORINGS 1 AND 2	9
PROCTOR TEST RESULTS BORINGS 3 AND 4	10
CALIFORNIA BEARING RATIO TEST BORINGS 3 AND 4	11
CONCRETE CORE PICTURES	12-13
GENERAL NOTES	14
UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS	15

# Holcomb Foundation Engineering Co., Inc.

SOILS • BITUMINOUS • CONCRETE • ENGINEERING AND TESTING

SHIPPING ADDRESS 393 Wood Road Carbondale, IL 62901 MAILING ADDRESS PO Box 88 Carbondale, IL 62903 PHONE 618-529-5262 TOLL FREE 800-333-1740 FAX 618-457-8991

September 9, 2014

Crawford, Murphy, and Tilly, Inc. Consulting Engineers 2750 West Washington St. Springfield, Illinois 62702

Attention: Mr. Randall Vogel, Project Manager

Re: Soil Borings and Laboratory Tests

Parking Lot Rehabilitation 13072-01-01

Centralia Municipal Airport

Centralia, Illinois

IL Project No. ENL-4268

HFE File H-14199

Dear Sir:

On September 3, 2014, we drilled four soil borings at the above referenced site in locations as indicated on the enclosed Boring Location Diagram. At each boring location, the concrete pavement was cored and the core removed for thickness measurements. The borings were then advanced five feet into the soil subgrade, and a split barrel sample was taken of the subgrade continuously. Standard penetration tests were taken in conjunction with the split barrel sampling. Upon completion the borings were patched with concrete mix.

In our laboratory, the concrete cores were measured for thickness and pictures were taken of each core. The soil samples were subjected to visual classifications and moisture content tests. Standard Proctor and California Bearing Ratio tests were performed on the typical subgrade soils at each parking lot. Results of the field and laboratory tests are indicated on the enclosed Boring Logs and Laboratory Test Data Sheets.

Pavement materials encountered consist of the following:

	Portland Cement	
Boring No.	Concrete Thickness (In.)	Sand Thickness (In.)
1	5	2.5
2	5 1/4	4.0
3	5 1/8	4.0
4	5 1/4	4.0

Crawford, Murphy, and Tilly, Inc. September 9, 2014 Page 2

Subsoils consist of gray silty clay to clay soils (CL classification) with brown mottled gray silty clay (CL) encountered at about three feet in depth at Borings #1 through #3. Moisture contents vary from 18 to 30 percent. Ground water was not encountered in the borings during or upon completion of drilling operations.

The soils have the following standard Proctor and CBR test results:

	Standard Proctor	Optimum	California
<b>Boring Locations</b>	Dry Density (PCF)	Moisture (%)	Bearing Ratio
1&2	105.0	16.1	5.6
3&4	101.5	19.3	2.1

The Boring Location Diagram, Boring Logs, Concrete Core Pictures, and Laboratory Test Results are enclosed. If you should have any questions, please feel free to contact us at your convenience.

Sincerely,

HOLCOMB FOUNDATION ENGINEERING CO.

Timothy J. Holcomb, P.E.

TIMOTHY J. FZ. GINER MANAGER STORY OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP



Project:

Parking Lot Rehabilitation Centralia Municipal Airport Centralia, Illinois Client:

Crawford, Murphy & Tilly Springfield, Illinois

Boring Location Diagram Project No. H-14199

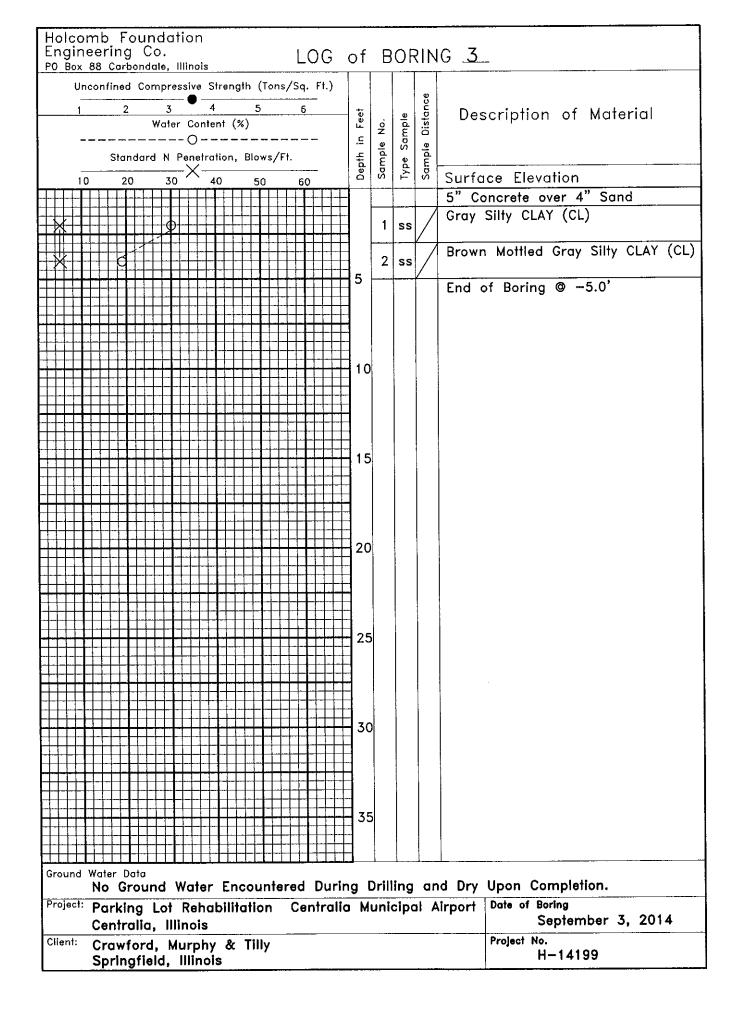


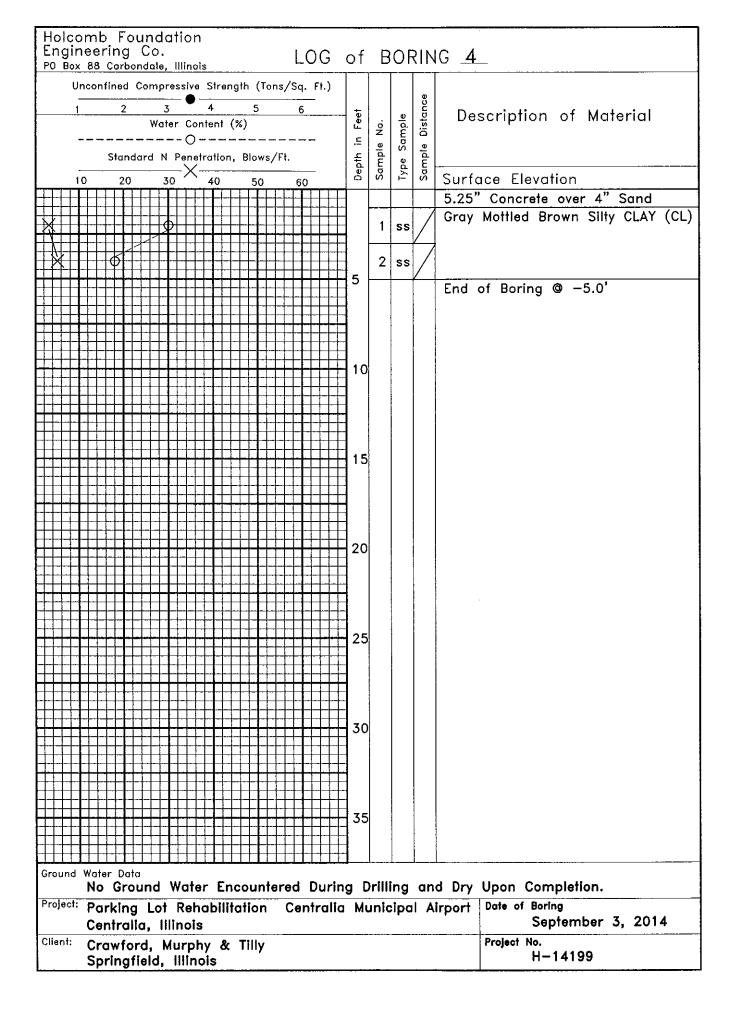
**Not to Scale** 

September 3, 2014

Holcomb Foundation Engineering Co. PO Box 88 Carbondale, Illinois	of	В	OF	RIN	G 1_
Unconfined Compressive Strength (Tons/Sq. Ft.)					
1 2 3 4 5 6	e t		v	Distance	Description of Material
Water Content (%)	Depth in Feet	Sample No.	Type Sample	• Dist	
Standard N Penetration, Blows/Ft.	htq.	mple	be S	Sample	
10 20 30 40 50 60		S	Ţ	S	Surface Elevation
<del>┠╶┊┆┊╏╎┆╒┪┩┍</del> ╈┯ <del>╒</del> ╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇╇				ļ.,	5" Concrete over 2.5" Sand
		1	ss		Gray Silty CLAY (CL)
		2	ss		Brown Mottled Gray Silty CLAY (CL)
	5			/	End of Boring ◎ -5.0'
	-				
	1				
	10				
	1				
<del>┠┾┼┼┼╏╎╎╎╏╏┆┆┆╏┆┆╏┆┆</del>	15	5			
<del>╒╶╒╶╶╒╒╒</del>	1				
<del>▊<del>▗</del>┆┆┆╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒╒</del>	20	)			
	]				
	1				
	25	5			
	]				
	1				
	-				
	30	D			
	1				
	35	5			
	1				
Ground Water Data	J	1		1.	
No Ground Water Encountered Durir	ıg	Drill -	ing	an	
Project: Parking Lot Rehabilitation Centralia Centralia, Illinois	M	uni	cipo	A It	September 3, 2014
Client: Crawford, Murphy & Tilly					Project No. H—14199

Holcomb Foundation Engineering Co. PO Box 88 Corbondale, Illinois	of	В	OF	RIN	G 2_
Unconfined Compressive Strength (Tons/Sq. Ft.)					
1 2 3 4 5 6	ا مؤا		<b>0</b>	Distance	Description of Material
Water Content (%)	Depth in Feet	Sample No.	Type Sample	, Dist	·
Standard N Penetration, Blows/Ft.	pth i	mple	pe S	Sample	
10 20 30 40 50 60	De	Sa	, T	Sa	
<del>┠┤┤┆┩┆┆┆┆┆┆┆┆</del>	1				5.25" Concrete over 4" Sand
		1	ss		Gray Silty CLAY (CL)
	1	2	ss		Brown Mottled Gray Silty CLAY (CL)
	5		33	<u>/_</u>	End of Boring @ -5.0'
					End of botting & -3.0
	1				
	1	gggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggggg			
	10				
	-				
	1				
	15				
	1				
	20				
	1,_				
	25				
	=				
	]				
	30				
	130	1			
	35	5			
	]				
	_				
Ground Water Data No Ground Water Encountered Durin					
Project: Parking Lot Rehabilitation Centralia Centralia, Illinois	M	unic	cipo	ıl A	Nirport Date of Boring September 3, 2014
Client: Crawford, Murphy & Tilly	Project No.				
Springfield, Illinois					H-14199





# Holcomb Foundation Engineering

## Moisture - Density Relationship

Project:

Centralia Airport Parking Lot

Location: B-1 & B-2

Centralia, Illinois

Depth: 1-5'

Project No.: H-14199

Proctor Test Results

Soil Classification:

Brown Silty Clay

Date:

9/5/14

Maximum Dry Density (PCF)

105.0

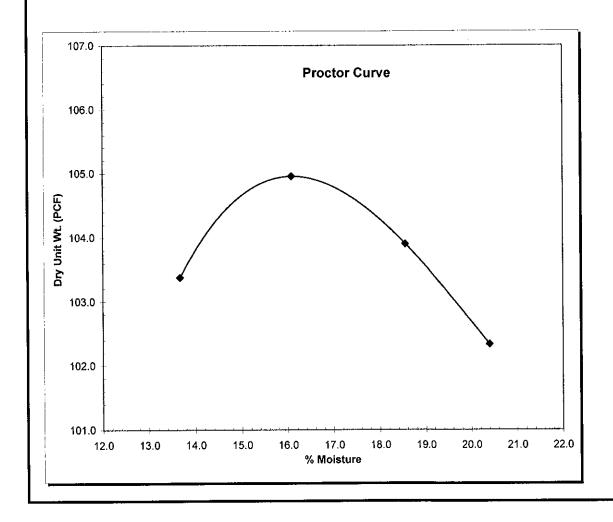
Optimum Moisture Content (%)

16.1

Test Data

ASTM D-698 (standard)

Dry Unit Wt. Moisture (PCF) Content (%) 103.4 13.7 105.0 16.1 18.6 103.9 20.4 102.3



# Holcomb Foundation Engineering Co. California Bearing Ratio Test

Project:

Centralia Airport Parking Lot

Location:

Borings #1 and #2

Centralia, Illinois

Depth:

1-5'

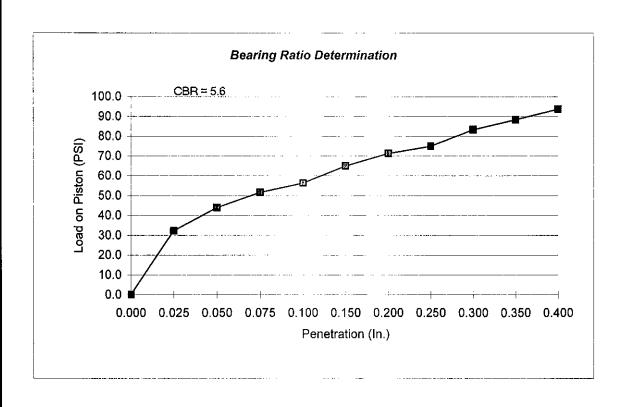
Project No.: H-14199

Date:

9/9/2014

Test Data

Proctor Results		CBR Test		
Soil Classification	Silty CLAY	Penetration	Pounds	PSI
Maximum Dry Density(PCF)	105.0	0.000	0.0	0.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	16.1	0.025	97.0	32.3
		0.050	132.0	44.0
Before Test		0.075	155.0	51.7
Molded Weight (PCF)	103.2	0.100	169.0	56.3
Moisture Content (%)	15.7	0.150	195.0	65.0
Percent Compaction	98.3	0.200	214.0	71.3
		0.250	225.0	75.0
After Test		0.300	250.0	83.3
Moisture Content (%)	21.8	0.350	265.0	88.3
Swell (%)	1.8	0.400	281.0	93.7



# Holcomb Foundation Engineering

## Moisture - Density Relationship

Project:

Centralia Airport Parking Lot

Location: B-3 & B-4

Centralia, Illinois

Depth: 1-5'

Project No.: H-14199

Proctor Test Results

Soil Classification:

Brown Silty Clay

Date:

9/5/14

Maximum Dry Density (PCF)

101.5

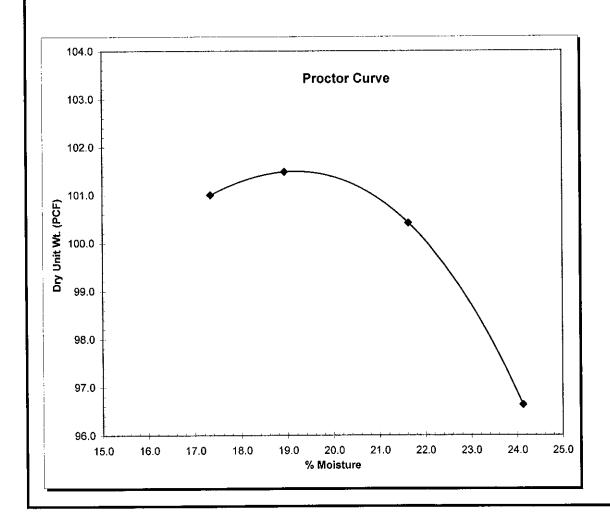
Optimum Moisture Content (%)

19.3

Test Data

ASTM D-698 (standard)

Dry Unit Wt. Moisture Content (%) (PCF) 101.**0** 17.3 101.5 18.9 21.6 100.4 98.6 24.1



# Holcomb Foundation Engineering Co. California Bearing Ratio Test

Project:

Centralia Airport Parking Lot

Centralia, Illinois

Location:

Borings #3 and #4

Project No.: H-14199

Depth:

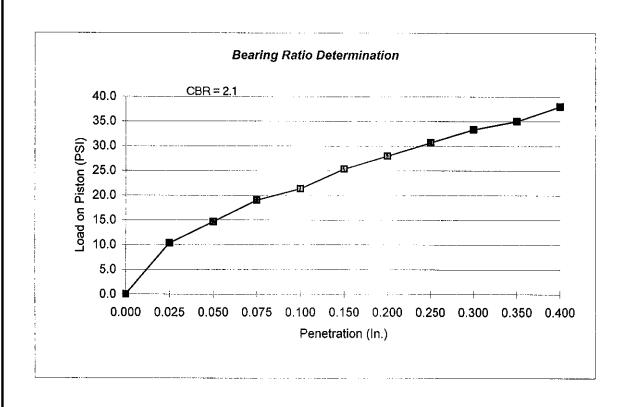
1-5'

Date:

9/9/2014

Test Data

Proctor Results		CBR Test		
Soil Classification	Silty CLAY	Penetration	Pounds	PSI
Maximum Dry Density(PCF)	101.5	0.000	0.0	0.0
Optimum Moisture Content (%)	19.3	0.025	31.0	10.3
		0.050	44.0	14.7
Before Test		0.075	57.0	19.0
Molded Weight (PCF)	99.3	0.100	64.0	21.3
Moisture Content (%)	19.3	0.150	76.0	25.3
Percent Compaction	97.8	0.200	84.0	28.0
		0.250	92.0	30.7
After Test		0.300	100.0	33.3
Moisture Content (%)	24.9	0.350	105.0	35.0
Swell (%)	1.0	0.400	114.0	38.0





Core 1



Core 2



Core 3



Core 4

### **GENERAL NOTES**

### **SAMPLE INDENTIFICATION**

The Unified Classification System is used to indentify the soil unless othwerwise noted.

## RELATIVE DENSITY & CONSISTENCY CLASSIFICATION

TERM (NON-COHESIVE SOILS)	BLOWS PER FOOT
Very Loose	0-4
Loose	5-10
Firm	11-30
Dense	31-50
Very Dense	Over 50
•	
TERM (COHESIVE SOILS)	QU (tsf)
Very Soft	0.00- 0.25
Soft	0.25-0.50
Firm	0.50-1.00
Stiff	1.00-2.00
Very Stiff	2.00-4.00
Hard	4.00+

### **DRILLING & SAMPLING SYMBOLS**

ss:

Split Spoon-

1 3/8" I.D., 2" O.D. 2.80" I.D., 3" O.D.

st:

Shelby Tube-Auger Samples

au: cs:

Continuous Sampling 2.0" I.D

### SOIL PROPERTY SYMBOLS

Unconfined Compressive Strength, Qu (tsf)

+

Penetrometer Value, (tsf)

Plastic Limit (%)

0

Water Content (%)

Liquid Limit (%)

X

Standard "N" Penetration: Blows per foot of a 140 pound hammer

falling 30 inches on a 2" O.D. Split Spoon

### **PARTICLE SIZE**

Boulders 8in + Medium Sand 0.6mm to 0.2mm
Cobbles 8in to 3in Fine Sand 0.2mm to 0.74 mm
Gravel 3in. to 5mm Silt 0.074mm to 0.0005mm
Coarse Sand 5mm to 0.6mm Clay Less Than 0.005mm

# **UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS**

## MAJOR DIVISIONS

### SYMBOL

### TYPICAL DESCRIPTION

	CLEAN GRAVELS		GW	Well graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures		
COARSE	GRAVEL		GP	Poorly graded gravels, gravel-sand mixtures		
GRAINED SOILS	AND GRAVELLY SOILS	GRAVELS WITH FINES	GM	Silty gravels, gravels-sand silt mixtures		
		CLEAN	GC	Clayey gravels, gravel-sand clay mixtures		
	SANDS		SW	Well-graded sands, gravelly sands		
		SANDS WITH	SP	Poorly graded sands, gravelly sands		
	FINES		SM	Silty sands, sand-silt mixtures		
			sc	Clayey sands, clay-sand mixtures		
		AND CLAYS PLASTICITY	ML	Inoganic silts of clayey silts with slight plasticity		
FINE GRAINED SOILS			CL	Inorganic clays of low to medium plasticity		
			OL	Organic silts and organic silty clays of low plasticity		
		SILTS AND CLAYS HIGH PLASTICITY		Inorganic clays of high plasticity		
	i		СН	Organic clays of high plasticity		
HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS		ОН	Organic clays of medium to high plasticity			
		PT	Peat, humus, swamp soils with high organic contents			

### **ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**

### PREVAILING WAGES FOR MARION COUNTY, EFFECTIVE MARCH, 2015

The Prevailing rates of wages are included in this Contract proposal. The rates have been ascertained and certified by the Illinois Department of Labor for the locality in which the work is to be performed and for each craft or type of work or mechanic needed to execute the work of the Contract. As required by Prevailing Wage Act (820 ILCS 130/0.01, et seq.) and this Proposal, not less than the rates of wages ascertained by the Illinois Department of Labor and as revised during the performance of a Contract shall be paid to all laborers, workers and mechanics performing work under the Contract. Post the scale of wages in a prominent and easily accessible place at the site of work.

If the Illinois Department of Labor revises the prevailing rates of wages to be paid as listed in the specification of rates, the contractor shall post the revised rates of wages and shall pay not less than the revised rates of wages. Current wage rate information shall be obtained by visiting the Illinois Department of Labor web site at <a href="http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/">http://www.state.il.us/agency/idol/</a> or by calling 312-793-2814. It is the responsibility of the contractor to review the rates applicable to the work of the contract at regular intervals in order to insure the timely payment of current rates. Provision of this information to the contractor by means of the Illinois Department of Labor web site satisfies the notification of revisions by the Department to the contractor pursuant to the Act, and the contractor agrees that no additional notice is required. The contractor shall notify each of its subcontractors of the revised rates of wages.

# **Marion County Prevailing Wage for March 2015**

(See explanation of column headings at bottom of wages)

ASBESTOS ABT-GEN ALL 27.030 27.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.900 ASBESTOS ABT-MEC BLD 30.360 31.360 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.450 3.000 0.000 0.000 BOILERMAKER BLD 32.060 34.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.070 21.27 1.000 0.350 BRICK MASON BLD 32.000 33.920 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.100 10.92 0.000 0.400 CARPENTER BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 CARPENTER BLD 32.930 34.680 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 CEMENT MASON BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.400 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.400 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.400 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.400 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.400 0.000 0.500 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.380 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 1 38.010 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.380 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 2 33.940 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 7.830 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ALL 47.620 50.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 7.830 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR ELINEMAN ALL 40.940 43.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 7.830 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.330 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.65 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.330 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.900 10.65 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.330 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.330 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.300 32.600 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MACHINIST BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MACHINIST BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 30.4430 35.180 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.400 7.750 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 30.440 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 30.430 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 30.430 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 30.430 31.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 30.400 33.930 31.55 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 30.400 30.400 30.400 0	Trade Name			Base	FRMAN M-F>8		OSH	•	Pensn	Vac	Trng
BOILERMAKER BLD 32.060 34.560 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.070 21.27 1.000 0.350 BRICK MASON BLD 32.000 33.920 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.100 10.92 0.000 0.800 CARPENTER BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 CARPENTER BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 CEMENT MASON BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.400 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.430 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON HWY 28.150 29.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.430 0.000 0.300 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.580 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 1 38.010 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 2 33.940 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 9.510 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR INEMAN ALL 47.620 50.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 9.510 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 47.620 50.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 13.33 0.000 0.480 ELECTRICIAN ALL 40.940 43.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.65 0.000 0.810 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 30.33 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.510 4.380 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.33 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.510 4.380 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.33 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.510 4.380 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.33 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.510 11.46 0.000 0.550 IRON WORKER BLD 30.30 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.400 BLABORER BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.400 MACHINIST BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 32.930 34.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.750 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 32.930 34.930 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 MILLWRIGHT BLD 33.4700 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 MILLWRIGHT BLD 34.4700 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 MILLWRIGHT BLD 34.4700 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400	ASBESTOS ABT-GEN	ALL		27.030	27.480 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.350	11.57	0.000	0.900
BRICK MASON CARPENTER BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.100 10.92 0.000 0.800 CARPENTER BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 CARPENTER BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 CEMENT MASON BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.400 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.430 0.000 0.500 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.430 0.000 0.300 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.380 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 1 38.010 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.380 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ALL 27.970 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 9.510 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ALL 47.620 50.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 7.830 0.000 0.480 ELECTRICTAN ALL 40.940 43.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.65 0.000 0.480 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 33.660 35.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.65 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 32.780 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 32.780 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.020 10.80 2.630 0.310 HT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 38.060 39.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.400 GLABORER BLD 32.780 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.700 11.46 0.000 0.550 IRON WORKER BLD 32.780 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 8.700 11.46 0.000 0.550 IRON WORKER BLD 32.780 0.000 2.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.400 BAGNERR BLD 32.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.400 BAGNERR BLD 32.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.400 BAGNERR BLD 32.780 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.400 BAGNERR BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 BARBLE FINISHERS BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 BARBLE FINISHERS BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 BARBLE FINISHERS BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 BARBLE FINISHERS BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 BARBLE FINISHERS BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 BARBLE FINISHERS BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 BARBLE FINISHERS BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.000 BARBLE FINISHERS BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0	ASBESTOS ABT-MEC	BLD		30.360	31.360 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.450	3.000	0.000	0.000
CARPENTER  BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 CARPENTER  HWY 32.930 34.680 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 CEMENT MASON  BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.400 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON  CEMENT MASON  HWY 28.150 29.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.430 0.000 0.500 CERAMIC TILE FNSHER  BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.580 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 1 38.010 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.380 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 2 33.940 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN  ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ALL 27.970 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 7.830 0.000 0.280 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 47.620 50.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.480 ELECTRICIAN  ELECTRICIAN ALL 40.940 43.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.65 0.000 0.480 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 33.360 35.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.65 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER  BLD 30.330 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.65 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER  BLD 30.330 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.65 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER  BLD 33.660 39.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.80 2.630 0.310 HT/FROST INSULATOR  BLD 38.060 39.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.80 2.630 0.310 HT/FROST INSULATOR  BLD 38.060 39.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.950 11.57 0.000 0.800 LABORER  BLD 26.030 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 LABORER  BLD 26.030 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS  BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS  BLD 32.030 33.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS  BLD 32.030 33.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 7.750 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS  BLD 32.030 33.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 MILLWRIGHT  BLD 32.030 33.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 0.600 MILLWRIGHT  BLD 32.030 33.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 0.600 MILLWRIGHT  BLD 34.400 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 0.600 0.600 MILLWRIGHT  BLD 34.400 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 0.600 0.600 MILLWRIGHT  BLD 34.400 37.700 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.000 0.600 0.600 0.600 0.600 0.600 0.600 0.600 0.600 0.600 0.600 0.600 0.600 0.600 0.	BOILERMAKER	BLD		32.060	34.560 1.5	1.5	2.0	7.070	21.27	1.000	0.350
CARPENTER HWY 32.930 34.680 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 CEMENT MASON BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.400 0.000 0.500 CEMENT MASON HWY 28.150 29.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.400 0.000 0.300 CEMENT MASON HWY 28.150 29.650 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.430 0.000 0.300 CEMENT TILE FNSHER BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 5.760 0.000 0.580 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 1 38.010 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 9.510 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 2 33.940 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 9.510 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ALL 27.970 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 7.830 0.000 0.280 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ALL 47.620 50.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 7.830 0.000 0.480 ELECTRICIAN ALL 40.940 43.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 13.33 0.000 0.480 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 33.660 35.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.65 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.330 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 32.780 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.020 10.65 0.000 0.400 FLOOR MORKER BLD 33.600 39.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.700 11.46 0.000 0.550 IRON WORKER BLD 33.600 39.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.700 11.46 0.000 0.550 IRON WORKER BLD 32.000 33.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.700 11.46 0.000 0.550 IRON WORKER BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MACHINIST BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MACHINIST BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 MARBLE MASON BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 MILLWRIGHT BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 0.900 MILLWRIGHT BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 0.9000 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.	BRICK MASON										0.800
CEMENT MASON											
CEMENT MASON											
CERAMIC TILE FNSHER  BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.580  ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 1 38.010 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.380  ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 2 33.940 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 9.510 0.000 0.340  ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ALL 27.970 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 7.830 0.000 0.280  ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 47.620 50.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 13.33 0.000 0.480  ELECTRICIAN ALL 40.940 43.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.65 0.000 0.810  ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 33.660 35.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.510 4.380 0.000 0.400  FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.330 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.510 4.380 0.000 0.400  GLAZIER BLD 32.780 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.020 10.80 2.630 0.310  HT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 38.060 39.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.700 11.46 0.000 0.550  IRON WORKER ALL 31.500 33.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.610 14.45 0.000 0.420  LABORER BLD 26.030 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800  MACHINIST BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.760 8.950 1.850 0.000  MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.760 8.950 1.850 0.000  MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.760 8.950 1.850 0.000  MARBLE MASON BLD 32.000 33.920 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800  MILLWRIGHT BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400  MILLWRIGHT BLD 33.430 35.180 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400  OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 34.700 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400											
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 1 38.010 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 10.64 0.000 0.380 ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 2 33.940 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 9.510 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ALL 27.970 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 7.830 0.000 0.280 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 47.620 50.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 13.33 0.000 0.480 ELECTRICIAN ALL 40.940 43.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.65 0.000 0.810 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 33.660 35.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.510 4.380 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.330 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 GLAZIER BLD 32.780 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.020 10.80 2.630 0.310 HT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 38.060 39.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.700 11.46 0.000 0.550 IRON WORKER ALL 31.500 33.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.700 11.46 0.000 0.420 LABORER BLD 26.030 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MACHINIST BLD 44.350 46.880 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.580 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.800 MILLWRIGHT BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 0.580 MILLWRIGHT BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 0.400 0.9000 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900 0.900											
ELECTRIC PWR EQMT OP ALL 2 33.940 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 9.510 0.000 0.340 ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN ALL 27.970 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 7.830 0.000 0.280 ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN ALL 47.620 50.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.760 13.33 0.000 0.480 ELECTRICIAN ALL 40.940 43.190 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.920 10.65 0.000 0.810 ELECTRONIC SYS TECH BLD 33.660 35.660 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.510 4.380 0.000 0.400 FLOOR LAYER BLD 30.330 31.080 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 GLAZIER BLD 32.780 0.000 2.0 2.0 2.0 9.020 10.80 2.630 0.310 HT/FROST INSULATOR BLD 38.060 39.060 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.700 11.46 0.000 0.550 IRON WORKER ALL 31.500 33.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.610 14.45 0.000 0.420 LABORER BLD 26.030 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MACHINIST BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.580 MARBLE MASON BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 0.400 MILLWRIGHT BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 0			1								
ELECTRIC PWR GRNDMAN       ALL       27.970       0.000       1.5       2.0       5.760       7.830       0.000       0.280         ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN       ALL       47.620       50.830       1.5       2.0       5.760       13.33       0.000       0.480         ELECTRICIAN       ALL       40.940       43.190       1.5       2.0       6.920       10.65       0.000       0.810         ELECTRONIC SYS TECH       BLD       33.660       35.660       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.510       4.380       0.000       0.400         FLOOR LAYER       BLD       30.330       31.080       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         GLAZIER       BLD       32.780       0.000       2.0       2.0       2.0       9.020       10.80       2.630       0.310         HT/FROST INSULATOR       BLD       38.060       39.060       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.610       14.45       0.000       0.550         IRON WORKER       ALL       31.500       33.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.350       11.57       0.000       0.800         LABORER       HWY       26.030	_										
ELECTRICIAN       ALL       40.940       43.190       1.5       2.0       6.920       10.65       0.000       0.810         ELECTRONIC SYS TECH       BLD       33.660       35.660       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.510       4.380       0.000       0.400         FLOOR LAYER       BLD       30.330       31.080       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         GLAZIER       BLD       32.780       0.000       2.0       2.0       2.0       9.020       10.80       2.630       0.310         HT/FROST INSULATOR       BLD       38.060       39.060       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.700       11.46       0.000       0.550         IRON WORKER       ALL       31.500       33.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.610       14.45       0.000       0.420         LABORER       BLD       26.030       26.480       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.350       11.57       0.000       0.800         MACHINIST       BLD       44.350       46.850       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.450       5.700       0.000       0.580         MARBLE MASON       BL											
ELECTRONIC SYS TECH       BLD       33.660       35.660       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.510       4.380       0.000       0.400         FLOOR LAYER       BLD       30.330       31.080       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         GLAZIER       BLD       32.780       0.000       2.0       2.0       2.0       9.020       10.80       2.630       0.310         HT/FROST INSULATOR       BLD       38.060       39.060       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.700       11.46       0.000       0.550         IRON WORKER       ALL       31.500       33.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.610       14.45       0.000       0.420         LABORER       BLD       26.030       26.480       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.350       11.57       0.000       0.800         MACHINIST       BLD       44.350       46.850       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.760       8.950       1.850       0.000         MARBLE FINISHERS       BLD       32.000       33.920       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.450       5.700       0.000       0.800         MILLWR	ELECTRIC PWR LINEMAN	ALL		47.620	50.830 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.760	13.33	0.000	0.480
FLOOR LAYER       BLD       30.330       31.080       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         GLAZIER       BLD       32.780       0.000       2.0       2.0       2.0       9.020       10.80       2.630       0.310         HT/FROST INSULATOR       BLD       38.060       39.060       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.700       11.46       0.000       0.550         IRON WORKER       ALL       31.500       33.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.610       14.45       0.000       0.420         LABORER       BLD       26.030       26.480       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.350       11.57       0.000       0.800         MACHINIST       BLD       44.350       46.850       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.760       8.950       1.850       0.000         MARBLE FINISHERS       BLD       27.480       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.450       5.700       0.000       0.580         MARBLE MASON       BLD       32.930       34.430       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         MILLWRIGHT       HWY <td>ELECTRICIAN</td> <td>ALL</td> <td></td> <td>40.940</td> <td>43.190 1.5</td> <td>1.5</td> <td>2.0</td> <td>6.920</td> <td>10.65</td> <td>0.000</td> <td>0.810</td>	ELECTRICIAN	ALL		40.940	43.190 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.920	10.65	0.000	0.810
GLAZIER       BLD       32.780       0.000       2.0       2.0       2.0       9.020       10.80       2.630       0.310         HT/FROST INSULATOR       BLD       38.060       39.060       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.700       11.46       0.000       0.550         IRON WORKER       ALL       31.500       33.500       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.610       14.45       0.000       0.420         LABORER       BLD       26.030       26.480       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.350       11.57       0.000       0.800         MACHINIST       BLD       44.350       46.850       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.760       8.950       1.850       0.000         MARBLE FINISHERS       BLD       27.480       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.450       5.700       0.000       0.580         MARBLE MASON       BLD       32.930       34.430       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         MILLWRIGHT       BLD       32.930       34.430       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         OPERATING ENGIN	ELECTRONIC SYS TECH	BLD		33.660	35.660 1.5						0.400
HT/FROST INSULATOR IRON WORKER ALL 31.500 33.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.610 14.45 0.000 0.550 LABORER BLD 26.030 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 LABORER HWY 26.030 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800 MACHINIST BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.760 8.950 1.850 0.000 MARBLE FINISHERS BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.580 MARBLE MASON BLD 32.000 33.920 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.800 MILLWRIGHT BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 34.700 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000											
IRON WORKER  ALL 31.500 33.500 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.610 14.45 0.000 0.420  LABORER  BLD 26.030 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800  LABORER  HWY 26.030 26.480 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.350 11.57 0.000 0.800  MACHINIST  BLD 44.350 46.850 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.760 8.950 1.850 0.000  MARBLE FINISHERS  BLD 27.480 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.700 0.000 0.580  MARBLE MASON  BLD 32.000 33.920 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.100 10.92 0.000 0.800  MILLWRIGHT  BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400  MILLWRIGHT  HWY 33.430 35.180 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400  OPERATING ENGINEER  BLD 1 34.700 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000											
LABORER       BLD       26.030       26.480       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.350       11.57       0.000       0.800         LABORER       HWY       26.030       26.480       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.350       11.57       0.000       0.800         MACHINIST       BLD       44.350       46.850       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.760       8.950       1.850       0.000         MARBLE FINISHERS       BLD       27.480       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.450       5.700       0.000       0.580         MARBLE MASON       BLD       32.000       33.920       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.100       10.92       0.000       0.800         MILLWRIGHT       BLD       32.930       34.430       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         OPERATING ENGINEER       BLD       1       34.700       37.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.00       17.20       0.000       1.000	•										
LABORER       HWY       26.030       26.480       1.5       2.0       6.350       11.57       0.000       0.800         MACHINIST       BLD       44.350       46.850       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.760       8.950       1.850       0.000         MARBLE FINISHERS       BLD       27.480       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.450       5.700       0.000       0.580         MARBLE MASON       BLD       32.000       33.920       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.100       10.92       0.000       0.800         MILLWRIGHT       BLD       32.930       34.430       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         OPERATING ENGINEER       BLD       1       34.700       37.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.00       17.20       0.000       1.000											
MACHINIST       BLD       44.350       46.850       1.5       2.0       6.760       8.950       1.850       0.000         MARBLE FINISHERS       BLD       27.480       0.000       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.450       5.700       0.000       0.580         MARBLE MASON       BLD       32.000       33.920       1.5       1.5       2.0       8.100       10.92       0.000       0.800         MILLWRIGHT       BLD       32.930       34.430       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         OPERATING ENGINEER       BLD       1       34.700       37.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.00       17.20       0.000       1.000											
MARBLE FINISHERS         BLD         27.480         0.000         1.5         2.0         6.450         5.700         0.000         0.580           MARBLE MASON         BLD         32.000         33.920         1.5         1.5         2.0         8.100         10.92         0.000         0.800           MILLWRIGHT         BLD         32.930         34.430         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.800         7.750         0.000         0.400           MILLWRIGHT         HWY         33.430         35.180         1.5         1.5         2.0         6.800         7.750         0.000         0.400           OPERATING ENGINEER         BLD         1         34.700         37.700         1.5         1.5         2.0         10.00         17.20         0.000         1.000											
MARBLE MASON       BLD       32.000       33.920       1.5       2.0       8.100       10.92       0.000       0.800         MILLWRIGHT       BLD       32.930       34.430       1.5       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         MILLWRIGHT       HWY       33.430       35.180       1.5       2.0       6.800       7.750       0.000       0.400         OPERATING ENGINEER       BLD       1       34.700       37.700       1.5       1.5       2.0       10.00       17.20       0.000       1.000											
MILLWRIGHT HWY 33.430 35.180 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 34.700 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000						1.5	2.0				0.800
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 1 34.700 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000	MILLWRIGHT	BLD		32.930	34.430 1.5	1.5	2.0	6.800	7.750	0.000	0.400
	MILLWRIGHT										0.400
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 2 33.570 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000		BLD									
		BLD									
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 3 29.090 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000			_								
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 4 29.150 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 5 28.820 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000											
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 36.250 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 6 36.250 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000			_								
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 7 36.550 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000											
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 8 36.830 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000											
OPERATING ENGINEER BLD 9 35.700 37.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 10.00 17.20 0.000 1.000	OPERATING ENGINEER	BLD	9	35.700	37.700 1.5	1.5	2.0	10.00	17.20	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 1 33.700 36.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.00 17.35 0.000 1.000	OPERATING ENGINEER	HWY	1	33.700	36.700 1.5			11.00	17.35	0.000	1.000
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 2 32.570 36.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.00 17.35 0.000 1.000	OPERATING ENGINEER										
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 3 28.090 36.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.00 17.35 0.000 1.000											
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 4 28.150 36.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.00 17.35 0.000 1.000											
OPERATING ENGINEER											
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 7 35.550 36.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.00 17.35 0.000 1.000 OPERATING ENGINEER											
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 8 35.830 36.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.00 17.35 0.000 1.000											
OPERATING ENGINEER HWY 9 34.700 36.700 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.00 17.35 0.000 1.000											
PAINTER ALL 24.190 24.690 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 5.090 0.000 0.530											
PAINTER OVER 30FT ALL 27.290 27.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 8.090 0.000 0.530	PAINTER OVER 30FT	ALL		27.290	27.790 1.5						
PAINTER PWR EQMT ALL 27.290 27.790 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.250 8.090 0.000 0.530	PAINTER PWR EQMT	ALL		27.290	27.790 1.5	1.5	2.0	5.250	8.090	0.000	0.530
PILEDRIVER BLD 32.930 34.430 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400											
PILEDRIVER HWY 33.430 35.180 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.800 7.750 0.000 0.400											
PIPEFITTER BLD 36.100 39.710 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.530 7.050 0.000 0.900											
PLASTERER BLD 29.050 30.550 1.5 1.5 2.0 7.200 6.400 0.000 0.500											
PLUMBER BLD 36.100 39.710 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.530 7.050 0.000 0.900 ROOFER BLD 25.150 26.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.900 3.800 0.000 0.000											
SHEETMETAL WORKER ALL 32.650 34.150 1.5 1.5 2.0 8.630 7.670 1.970 0.360											
SPRINKLER FITTER         BLD         37.120         39.870         1.5         2.0         8.420         8.500         0.000         0.350											

```
SURVEY WORKER
                -> NOT IN EFFECT ALL 25.850 26.300 1.5 1.5 2.0 5.850 10.95 0.000
0.800
TERRAZZO FINISHER BLD 31.240 0.000 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 4.370 0.000 0.420
                       BLD 32.530 32.830 1.5 1.5 2.0 6.450 5.870 0.000 0.450
TERRAZZO MASON
TRUCK DRIVER
                       ALL 1 33.100 36.640 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 5.430 0.000 0.250
                      ALL 2 33.560 36.640 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 5.430 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER
                      ALL 3 33.820 36.640 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 5.430 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER
TRUCK DRIVER
                      ALL 4 34.100 36.640 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 5.430 0.000 0.250
                      ALL 5 35.000 36.640 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 5.430 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER
TRUCK DRIVER
                      O&C 1 26.480 29.310 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 5.430 0.000 0.250
                      0&C 2 26.850 29.310 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 5.430 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER
TRUCK DRIVER
                      0&C 3 27.060 29.310 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 5.430 0.000 0.250
                      0&C 4 27.280 29.310 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 5.430 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER
                      0&C 5 28.000 29.310 1.5 1.5 2.0 11.10 5.430 0.000 0.250
TRUCK DRIVER
Legend: RG (Region)
TYP (Trade Type - All, Highway, Building, Floating, Oil & Chip, Rivers)
C (Class)
Base (Base Wage Rate)
FRMAN (Foreman Rate)
M-F>8 (OT required for any hour greater than 8 worked each day, Mon through Fri.
OSA (Overtime (OT) is required for every hour worked on Saturday)
OSH (Overtime is required for every hour worked on Sunday and Holidays)
```

# **Explanations**

 ${\rm H/W}$  (Health & Welfare Insurance)

Pensn (Pension) Vac (Vacation) Trng (Training)

MARION COUNTY

The following list is considered as those days for which holiday rates of wages for work performed apply: New Years Day, Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving Day, Christmas Day and Veterans Day in some classifications/counties. Generally, any of these holidays which fall on a Sunday is celebrated on the following Monday. This then makes work performed on that Monday payable at the appropriate overtime rate for holiday pay. Common practice in a given

local may alter certain days of celebration. If in doubt, please check with IDOL.

Oil and chip resealing (O&C) means the application of road oils and liquid asphalt to coat an existing road surface, followed by application of aggregate chips or gravel to coated surface, and subsequent rolling of material to seal the surface.

### EXPLANATION OF CLASSES

ASBESTOS - GENERAL - removal of asbestos material/mold and hazardous materials from any place in a building, including mechanical systems where those mechanical systems are to be removed. This includes the removal of asbestos materials/mold and hazardous materials from ductwork or pipes in a building when the building is to be demolished at the time or at some close future date.

ASBESTOS - MECHANICAL - removal of asbestos material from mechanical systems, such as pipes, ducts, and boilers, where the mechanical systems are to remain.

### CERAMIC TILE FINISHER AND MARBLE FINISHER

The handling, at the building site, of all sand, cement, tile, marble or stone and all other materials that may be used and installed by [a] tile layer or marble mason. In addition, the grouting, cleaning, sealing, and mixing on the job site, and all other work as required in assisting the setter. The term "Ceramic" is used for naming the classification only and is in no way a limitation of the product handled. Ceramic takes into consideration most hard tiles.

#### ELECTRIC POWER LINEMAN

Construction, maintenance and dismantling of overhead and underground electric power lines, including high voltage pipe type cable work, and associated structures and equipment.

### ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATOR - CLASS 1

Operation of all crawler type equipment D-4 and larger from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

### ELECTRIC POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS - CLASS 2

Operation of all other equipment from the ground to assist the Electric Power Linemen in performing their duties.

#### ELECTRIC POWER GROUNDMAN

Applies to workers who assist the Electric Power Lineman from the ground.

### ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS TECHNICIAN

Installation, service and maintenance of low-voltage systems which utilizes the transmission and/or transference of voice, sound, vision, or digital for commercial, education, security and entertainment purposes for the following: TV monitoring and surveillance, background/foreground music, intercom and telephone interconnect, field programming, inventory control systems, microwave transmission, multi-media, multiplex, radio page, school, intercom and sound burglar alarms and low voltage master clock systems.

Excluded from this classification are energy management systems, life safety systems, supervisory controls and data acquisition systems not intrinsic with the above listed systems, fire alarm systems, nurse call systems and raceways exceeding fifteen feet in length.

### OPERATING ENGINEER - BUILDING

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller - Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, or Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines or Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, self-propelled concrete saws of all types and sizes with their attachments, gob-hoppers, excavators all sizes, the repair and greasing of all diesel hammers, the operation and set-up of bidwells, water blasters of all sizes and their clutches, hydraulic jacks where used for hoisting, operation of log skidders, iceolators used on and off of pipeline, condor cranes, bow boats, survey boats, bobcats and all their attachments, skid steer loaders and all their attachments, creter cranes, batch plants, operator (all sizes), self propelled roto mills, operation of conveyor systems of any size and any configuration, operation, repair and service of all vibratory hammers, all power pacs and their controls regardless of location, curtains or brush burning machines, stump cutter machines, Nail launchers when mounted on a machine or self-propelled, operation of con-cover machines, and all Operators except those listed below).

### GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

### GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; and Whirlie Cranes.

GROUP IX. Master Mechanic

OPERATING ENGINEERS - Highway

GROUP I. Cranes, Dragline, Shovels, Skimmer Scoops, Clamshells or Derrick Boats, Pile Drivers, Crane-Type Backhoes, Asphalt Plant Operators, Concrete Plant Operators, Dredges, Asphalt Spreading Machines, All Locomotives, Cable Ways or Tower Machines, Hoists, Hydraulic Backhoes, Ditching Machines or Backfiller, Cherrypickers, Overhead Cranes, Roller - Steam or Gas, Concrete Pavers, Excavators, Concrete Breakers, Concrete Pumps, Bulk Cement Plants, Cement Pumps, Derrick-Type Drills, Boat Operators, Motor Graders or Pushcats, Scoops or Tournapulls, Bulldozers, Endloaders or Fork Lifts, Power Blade or Elevating Graders, Winch Cats, Boom or Winch Trucks or Boom Tractors, Pipe Wrapping or Painting Machines, Asphalt Plant Engineer, Journeyman Lubricating Engineer, Drills (other than Derrick Type), Mud Jacks, Well Drilling Machines, Boring Machines, Track Jacks, Mixers, Conveyors (Two), Air Compressors (Two), Water Pumps regardless of size (Two), Welding Machines (Two), Siphons or Jets (Two), Winch Heads or Apparatuses (Two), Light Plants (Two), All Tractors regardless of size (straight tractor only), Fireman on Stationary Boilers, Automatic Elevators, Form Grading Machines, Finishing Machines, Power Sub-Grader or Ribbon Machines, Longitudinal Floats, Distributor Operators on Trucks, Winch Heads or Apparatuses (One), Mobil Track air and heaters (two to five), Heavy Equipment Greaser, Relief Operator, Assistant Master Mechanic and Heavy Duty Mechanic, self-propelled concrete saws of all types and sizes with their attachments, gob-hoppers, excavators all sizes, the repair and greasing of all diesel hammers, the operation and set-up of bidwells, water blasters of all sizes and their clutches, hydraulic jacks where used for hoisting, operation of log skidders, iceolators used on and off of pipeline, condor cranes, bow boats, survey boats, bobcats and all their attachments, skid steer loaders and all their attachments, creter cranes, batch plants, operator (all sizes), self propelled roto mills, operation of conveyor systems of any size and any configuration, operation, repair and service of all vibratory hammers, all power pacs and their controls regardless of location, curtains or brush burning machines, stump cutter machines, Nail launchers when mounted on a machine or self-propelled, operation of con-cover machines, and all Operators (except those listed below).

GROUP II. Assistant Operators.

GROUP III. Air Compressors (One), Water Pumps, regardless of Size (One), Waterblasters (one), Welding Machine (One), Mixers (One Bag), Conveyor (One), Siphon or Jet (One), Light Plant (One), Heater (One), Immobile Track Air (One), and Self Propelled Walk-Behind Rollers.

GROUP IV. Asphalt Spreader Oilers, Fireman on Whirlies and Heavy Equipment Oilers, Truck Cranes, Dredges, Monigans, Large Cranes - (Over 65-ton rated capacity) Concrete Plant Oiler, Blacktop Plant Oiler, and Creter Crane Oiler (when required).

GROUP V. Oiler.

GROUP VI. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 100 feet and over, and less than 150 feet long.

GROUP VII. Operators on equipment with Booms, including jibs, 150 feet and over, and less than 200 feet long.

GROUP VIII. Operators on Equipment with Booms, including jibs, 200 feet and over; Tower Cranes; and Whirlie Cranes.

### GROUP IX. Mechanic

SURVEY WORKER - Operated survey equipment including data collectors, G.P.S. and robotic instruments, as well as conventional levels and transits.

TRUCK DRIVER - BUILDING, HEAVY AND HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION Class 1. Drivers on 2 axle trucks hauling less than 9 ton. Air compressor and welding machines and brooms, including those pulled by separate units, truck driver helpers, warehouse employees, mechanic helpers, greasers and tiremen, pickup trucks when hauling materials, tools, or workers to and from and on-the-job site, and fork lifts up to 6,000 lb. capacity.

- Class 2. Two or three axle trucks hauling more than 9 ton but hauling less than 16 ton. A-frame winch trucks, hydrolift trucks, vactor trucks or similar equipment when used for transportation purposes. Fork lifts over 6,000 lb. capacity, winch trucks, four axle combination units, and ticket writers.
- Class 3. Two, three or four axle trucks hauling 16 ton or more. Drivers on water pulls, articulated dump trucks, mechanics and working forepersons, and dispatchers. Five axle or more combination units.
- Class 4. Low Boy and Oil Distributors.
- Class 5. Drivers who require special protective clothing while employed on hazardous waste work.

TRUCK DRIVER - OIL AND CHIP RESEALING ONLY.

This shall encompass laborers, workers and mechanics who drive contractor or subcontractor owned, leased, or hired pickup, dump, service, or oil distributor trucks. The work includes transporting materials and equipment (including but not limited to, oils, aggregate supplies, parts, machinery and tools) to or from the job site; distributing oil or liquid asphalt and aggregate; stock piling material when in connection with the actual oil and chip contract. The Truck Driver (Oil & Chip Resealing) wage classification does not include supplier delivered materials.

#### TERRAZZO FINISHER

The handling of all materials used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work including preparing, mixing by hand, by mixing machine or transporting of pre-mixed materials and distributing with shovel, rake, hoe, or pail, all kinds of concrete foundations necessary for Mosaic and Terrazzo work, all cement terrazzo, magnesite terrazzo, Do-O-Tex terrazzo, epoxy matrix ter-razzo, exposed aggregate, rustic or rough washed for exterior or interior of buildings placed either by machine or by hand, and any other kind of mixture of plastics composed of chips or granules when mixed with cement, rubber, neoprene, vinyl, magnesium chloride or any other resinous or chemical substances used for seamless flooring systems, and all other building materials, all similar materials and all precast terrazzo work on jobs, all scratch coat used for Mosaic and Terrazzo work and sub-bed, tar paper and wire

mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The rubbing, grinding, cleaning and finishing of same either by hand or by machine or by terrazzo resurfacing equipment on new or existing floors. When necessary finishers shall be allowed to assist the mechanics to spread sand bed, lay tarpaper and wire mesh (2x2 etc.) or lath. The finishing of cement floors where additional aggregate of stone is added by spreading or sprinkling on top of the finished base, and troweled or rolled into the finish and then the surface is ground by grinding machines.

### Other Classifications of Work:

For definitions of classifications not otherwise set out, the Department generally has on file such definitions which are available. If a task to be performed is not subject to one of the classifications of pay set out, the Department will upon being contacted state which neighboring county has such a classification and provide such rate, such rate being deemed to exist by reference in this document. If no neighboring county rate applies to the task, the Department shall undertake a special determination, such special determination being then deemed to have existed under this determination. If a project requires these, or any classification not listed, please contact IDOL at 217-782-1710 for wage rates or clarifications.

### LANDSCAPING

Landscaping work falls under the existing classifications for laborer, operating engineer and truck driver. The work performed by landscape plantsman and landscape laborer is covered by the existing classification of laborer. The work performed by landscape operators (regardless of equipment used or its size) is covered by the classifications of operating engineer. The work performed by landscape truck drivers (regardless of size of truck driven) is covered by the classifications of truck driver.